Please note that the May 27, 2005 Board Meeting will be held at the Capitola City Council Chambers, 420 Capitola Ave



SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING AGENDA

May 27, 2005 (Fourth Friday of Each Month)

CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS

420 Capitola Avenue

Capitola, CA 95010 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 noon

THE BOARD AGENDA PACKET CAN BE FOUND ONLINE AT WWW.SCMTD.COM

NOTE: THE BOARD CHAIR MAY TAKE ITEMS OUT OF ORDER

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION - 9:00 a.m.

- 1. ROLL CALL
- ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

<u>Jan van Boeschoten</u>
 <u>Piet Canin, TMA</u>
 <u>Re: MetroBase Phase II Concerns</u>
 <u>Re: Folding Bikes Bus Pass Subsidy</u>

- 3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS
- 4. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

CONSENT AGENDA

5-1. APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF APRIL 8 AND APRIL 22, 2005

Minutes: Attached

5-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS

Report: Attached

5-3. ACCEPT AND FILE APRIL 2005 RIDERSHIP REPORT

Report: Attached

PAGE 1 OF THE APRIL RIDERSHIP REPORT IS INCLUDED IN THE MAY 27, 2005 BOARD PACKET

- 5-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: None.
- 5-5. ACCEPT AND FILE THE METRO ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MAC) AGENDA FOR MAY 18, 2005 AND MINUTES OF MARCH 16, 2005
 Agenda/Minutes: Attached

Staff Report:

5-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR MARCH 2005 AND APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Staff Report: Attached

5-7. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR MARCH 2005

Staff Report: Attached

- 5-8. ACCEPT AND FILE PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2005
- 5-9. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2005

Staff Report: Attached

5-10. ACCEPT AND FILE METROBASE STATUS REPORT

Attached

Staff Report: Attached

- 5-11. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES REFLECTING VOTING RESULTS FROM APPOINTEES TO THE SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION FOR THE APRIL 2005 MEETING
 Staff Report: Attached
- 5-12. <u>DELETED: ACTION TAKEN AT THE MAY 13, 2005 BOARD MEETING</u>
 (CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT, INC. FOR BUS ENGINE FILTERS)
- 5-13. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF CHANGES TO THE CLASS SPECIFICATION (JOB DESCRIPTION) FOR FLEET MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR AND FACILITIES MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR Staff Report: Attached

REGULAR AGENDA

6. PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

Presented by: Chair Keogh Staff Report: Attached

THIS PRESENTATION WILL TAKE PLACE AT THE MAY 27, 2005 BOARD MEETING

7. PUBLIC HEARING ON FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET

Presented By: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

Staff Report: Attached

THE PUBLIC HEARING WILL TAKE PLACE AT 9:00 A.M. AT THE MAY 27, 2005 BOARD MEETING 8. CONSIDERATION OF THE RECOMMENDATION FROM THE METRO ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO SUPPORT AN APPLICATION BY THE SANTA CRUZ AREA TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION TO THE MONTEREY BAY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT FOR FUNDS TO INITIATE A FOLDING BIKE/BUS PASS SUBSIDY PROGRAM AND TO CLARIFY THAT FOLDING BIKES UNDER 5 FEET IN LENGTH ARE ALLOWED TO BE TRANSPORTED INSIDE OF METRO BUSES

Presented by: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

9. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING A JOINT GRANT APPLICATION WITH MONTEREY-SALINAS TRANSIT TO THE AIR DISTRICT FOR AB 2766 FUNDS FOR A BUS RAPID TRANSIT FEASIBILITY STUDY

Presented By: Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

Staff Report: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS INCLLUDED IN THE MAY 27,

2005 BOARD PACKET

- 10. <u>DELETED: ACTION TAKEN AT THE MAY 13, 2005 BOARD MEETING</u>
 (ORAL ANNOUNCEMENT: NOTIFICATION OF MEETING LOCATION FOR MAY 27, 2005 CAPITOLA CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 420 CAPITOLA AVE, CAPITOLA)
- 11. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF AN INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PHASE I OF THE METROBASE PROJECT AND AN EXPRESSION OF INTENT TO USE SALES TAX BACKED DEBT TO SUPPORT CASH FLOW NEEDS AND TO REPLACE FUNDS LOST TO A DEFAULT OF STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDS

Presented By: Frank Cheng, Project Manager

Staff Report: Attached. There will also be an oral presentation.

12. CONSIDERATION OF STATUS OF FEDERAL REAUTHORIZATION
LEGISLATION AND AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS TO SEND A LETTER REQUESTING EXPEDITIOUS ACTION FOR
THE PASSAGE OF NEW FUNDING LEGISLATION TO THE MEMBERS OF
CONGRESS THAT REPRESENT SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

Presented By: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

13. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO SEND A LETTER OF SUPPORT FOR SB1024 WHICH WOULD AUTHORIZE THE SUBMISSION OF A \$7.7 BILLION OBLIGATION BOND INITIATIVE TO THE VOTERS OF CALIFORNIA IN ORDER TO FUND TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS

Presented By: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

14. CONSIDERATION OF TRANSMITTING A LETTER TO SUPPORT THE
APPLICATION OF THE ASSOCIATION OF MONTEREY BAY AREA
GOVERNMENTS TO THE MONTEREY BAY AREA UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION
CONTROL DISTRICT FOR GRANT FUNDS TO SUPPORT A DEMONSTRATION
PROJECT TO DEVELOP A TRANSIT BUS HYBRID ENGINE ASSIST

Presented By: Les White, General Manager

Staff Report: Attached

15. ORAL ANNOUNCEMENT: NOTIFICATION OF SCOTTS VALLEY TRANSIT CENTER REDEDICATION CEREMONY

Presented By: Chair Keogh

Staff Report: Oral Announcement

- REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel
- 17. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION

- 1. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR (Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6)
 - a. Agency Negotiator: Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager
 - 1. Employee Organization: Service Employees International Union

(SEIU), Local 415

- b. Agency Negotiator: Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager
 - 1. Employee Organization: United Transportation Union (UTU),

Local 23

SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

18. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

ADJOURN

NOTICE TO PUBLIC

Members of the public may address the Board of Directors on a topic not on the agenda but within the jurisdiction of the Board of Directors or on the consent agenda by approaching the Board during consideration of Agenda Item #2 "Oral and Written Communications", under Section I. Presentations will be limited in time in accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1.

Regular Board Meeting Agenda May 27, 2005 Page 5

When addressing the Board, the individual may, but is not required to, provide his/her name and address in an audible tone for the record.

Members of the public may address the Board of Directors on a topic on the agenda by approaching the Board immediately after presentation of the staff report but before the Board of Directors' deliberation on the topic to be addressed. Presentations will be limited in time in accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1.

The Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District does not discriminate on the basis of disability. The Capitola City Council Chambers is located in an accessible facility. Any person who requires an accommodation or an auxiliary aid or service to participate in the meeting, please contact Cindi Thomas at 831-426-6080 as soon as possible in advance of the Board of Directors meeting. Hearing impaired individuals should call 711 for assistance in contacting METRO regarding special requirements to participate in the Board meeting. A Spanish Language Interpreter will be available during "Oral Communications" and for any other agenda item for which these services are needed. This meeting will be broadcast live on Charter Communications on Channel 8 in the Capitola and Watsonville areas. It will be rebroadcast at a later date by Community Television of Santa Cruz County in areas served by Comcast Cable.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Minutes-Board of Directors

April 8, 2005

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District met on Friday, April 8, 2005 at the District's Administrative Office, 370 Encinal Street, Santa Cruz, CA.

In Vice Chair Rotkin's absence, Chair Keogh called the meeting to order at 9:03 a.m.

SECTION 1: OPEN SESSION

1. ROLL CALL:

DIRECTORS PRESENT

Jan Beautz (arrived after roll call)

Dene Bustichi

Stephanie Harlan

Michelle Hinkle

Mike Keogh

Emily Reilly (arrived after roll call)

Mike Rotkin (arrived after roll call)

Dale Skillicorn

Pat Spence

Mark Stone

Ex-Officio Wes Scott (arrived after roll call)

STAFF PRESENT

Frank Cheng, MetroBase Project Manager
Mark Dorfman, Assistant General Manager
Terry Gale, IT Manager
Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel
Steve Paulson, Paratransit Administrator

Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager Judy Souza, Base Superintendent Tom Stickel, Fleet Maintenance Manager Les White, General Manager

DIRECTORS ABSENT

Marcela Tavant

EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO VOLUNTARILY INDICATED THEY WERE PRESENT

Paul Marcelin-Sampson, MAC/MRU Manny Martinez, PSA Ian McFadden, SEA Will Regan, VMU Bob Yount, MAC/MASTF/E&D TAC

5 - 1 . 1

Minutes— Board of Directors April 8, 2005 Page 2

2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

Oral:

Chair Keogh reported that action was requested today on Items #5-13, #5-20, and #10.

Les White announced that the Special Meeting scheduled for today was cancelled.

Paul Marcelin-Sampson reported, on behalf of MAC, that he had a very productive discussion in Watsonville about Routes #74 and #79 with three MAC members, two Board members and the General Manager regarding restoring service to parts of Watsonville.

Written:

a. SCCRTC Bicycle Committee Re: Folding Bikes on Buses

Chair Keogh reported that MAC will be reviewing the correspondence from the SCCRTC this month and the Board is awaiting MAC's response.

3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

Will Regan asked if this Item could be delayed until more Directors arrived:

DIRECTOR REILLY ARRIVED

Chair Keogh agreed to postpone this Item until Vice Chair Rotkin arrived.

4. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

None.

CONSENT AGENDA

5-1. APPROVÈ REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF MARCH 11 AND 25, 2005

No questions or comments.

5-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS

No questions or comments.

5-3. ACCEPT AND FILE FEBRUARY AND MARCH 2005 RIDERSHIP REPORT

Page 1 of the March Ridership Report will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet. No questions or comments.

5-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: DENY THE CLAIM OF LISA MUIRHEAD, CLAIM #05-0010

No questions or comments.

5-1.2

Minutes— Board of Directors April 8, 2005 Page 3

5-5. ACCEPT AND FILE THE METRO ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MAC) AGENDA FOR APRIL 20, 2005 AND MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 16, 2005

No questions or comments.

5-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2005
AND CONSIDERATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

5-7. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY 2005

February Report will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Racket. No questions or comments.

5-8. ACCEPT AND FILE PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 2005

Les White said that complaints received will be included in this report beginning next month.

5-9. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

5-10. ACCEPT AND FILE METROBASE STATUS REPORT

Director Reilly asked about her previous request for information regarding the use of alternative concrete. Mark Dorfman replied that Staff would get information for a report to the Board.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR SCOTT ARRIVED

VICE CHAIR ROTKIN ARRIVED AND PRESIDED OVER THE REMAINDER OF THE MEETING

5-11. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES REFLECTING VOTING RESULTS FROM APPOINTEES
TO THE SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION FOR
THE MARCH 2005 MEETINGS

No questions or comments.

5-12. CONSIDERATION OF RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITH NATIONWIDE AUCTION SYSTEMS FOR DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY

No questions or comments.

5-13. CONSIDERATION OF RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITH MISSION LINEN FOR UNIFORM AND LAUNDRY SERVICES

Minutes—Board of Directors April 8, 2005 Page 4

Tom Stickel reported that this is a renewal of the current contract with Mission Linen that expires on April 20, 2005.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ROTKIN SECOND: DIRECTOR SKILICORN

Authorize the General Manager to execute an amendment to the contract with Mission Linen & Uniform Service to extend the term of the contract for one (1) additional year.

Motion passed unanimously with Director Tavantzis being absent.

Regarding Item #5-10, Director Reilly clarified that she would like RNL to know that the Board would like a presentation on the use of alternative concrete in the MetroBase project and that she didn't intend for Staff to have to do the report.

5-14. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT, INC. FOR BUS ENGINE FILTERS

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet

5-15. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR MODIFICATION OF BUS SHELTERS

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

5-16. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS AT 1/15 DUBOIS STREET

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

5-17. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION AMENDING FY 04-05 BUDGET

Summary:

Elisabeth Ross reported that as a result of required adjustments to operating expenses, the operating budget is recommended to be decreased by a net \$102,500 for a new total of \$33,062,678 in operating expenses. The two changes in operating revenues are an increase in interest income and transfer of \$108,000 of the FTA operating assistance advance to the capital budget for one-time ParaCruz costs. Updating the capital improvement program results in a net increase of \$178,300 for five new projects. The revised capital improvement program totals \$18,693,032.

5-18. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR DISPOSAL OF THREE (3) 1985 SEDANS AND ONE 1989 PICK-UP TRUCK

No questions or comments.

5-1.4

5-19. CONSIDERATION OF RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE ASSESSMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE RETAIL MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

Summary:

Mark Dorfman reported that this is an annual assessment that funds the City of Santa Cruz Downtown Host Program. Mr. Dorfman clarified that although public agencies are exempt from paying taxes, this assessment is used to enhance downtown safety and security and improve public perceptions of the area in addition to keeping the sidewalks clean. METRO also owns property in Watsonville and will be requested to pay an assessment within a month or so for that property as well.

5-20. RECONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF LICENSÉ AGREEMENT FOR BUS STOP LOCATED AT SOQUEL AND FRONT STREETS

Summary:

Margaret Gallagher reported that she had spoken to Ceil Cirillo earlier this week who had suggested that Friend, Friend & Friend wants the License Agreement as presented by them in Attachment "B".

Discussion:

Les White reported that the stop has been moved 20 feet south of the entrance to Trader Joe's, but it is still located in the sidewalk. Mr. White said that the Board's options are to enter into this License Agreement; put a pad down and move the shelter off the sidewalk towards Long's so it's out of the right-of-way, or leave it where it is in the right-of-way and have no agreement.

Chair Keogh expressed concern regarding the City allowing the stop to be returned to the public right-of-way after the 5-year License Agreement expires if the property owner exercises their right to have the stop removed from their property.

Director Spence pointed out that "Municipal" still needed to be changed to "Metropolitan" in the agreement. Ms. Gallagher responded that she would make those corrections. Director Spence also commented that there should be adequate ADA clearance from the shelter to the curb in the event it has to be moved back into the sidewalk.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR REILLY SECOND: DIRECTOR ROTKIN

Approve the License Agreement for the Bus Stop located at Soquel and Front Streets, as set forth in Attachment "B", with the corrections made changing "Municipal" to "Metropolitan".

Les White clarified that moving this stop away from the curb and towards Long's would not affect the Talking Bus system. Terry Gale announced that the Talking Bus system now falls under the IT Department since Bryant Baehr's departure from METRO.

5 - 1.5

Minutes— Board of Directors April 8, 2005 Page 6

Motion passed unanimously with Director Tavantzis being absent.

REGULAR AGENDA

6. PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

This presentation will take place at the April 22, 2005 Board Meeting.

7. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING SPONSORSHIP OF LEADERSHIP SANTA CRUZ COUNTY IN ORDER TO PROVIDE EDUCATION ON TRANSPORTATION ISSUES, SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

8. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF DENNIS NORTON AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

No questions or comments.

9. CONSIDERATION OF REQUEST FOR SHUTTLE SERVICE RECEIVED FROM THE CITY OF WATSONVILLE

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

10. CONSIDERATION OF SERVICE REVISIONS FOR SUMMER 2005

Mark Dorfman reported that Staff is proposing minor adjustments for Summer 2005 service including enhancing connections with inter-county and regional service, standardizing timepoints, adding service to Pajaro Valley High School and modifying on-time performance.

The approximate annual cost for these modifications is \$2,900.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR REILLY SECOND: DIRECTOR SKILLICORN

Approve proposed service modifications for Summer 2005.

Motion passed unanimously with Director Tavantzis being absent.

11. CONSIDERATION OF CALL STOP AUDIT REPORT

Will be included in the April 22, 2005 Board Packet.

ITEM #3 WAS TAKEN OUT OF ORDER AT THIS TIME

5-1.6

3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

Will Regan, Manny Martinez and Ian McFadden stated to the Board that it is SEIU's desire to have a new contract in place by July 1, 2005. The SEIU bargaining team is concerned that only ½ hour per week has been allotted for negotiations and that on the 2nd day of negotiations, Ellen Aldridge, the District's Negotiator, mentioned "impasse". Ian McFadden reported that this expression was very disturbing and construed by the Union as "bad-faith bargaining."

DIRECTOR BEAUTZ ARRIVED

Vice Chair Rotkin replied that the Board is not planning on or hoping to come to an impasse.

Ex-Officio Director Scott announced that a one-day UC shuttle driver strike is anticipated on Thursday April 14th and advised that METRO operators should not cross the picket lines. UC will be bringing in additional buses from private companies to pick up passengers at the main entrance.

12. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel

Margaret Gallagher reported that the Board would be discussing Labor Negotiations with their Labor Negotiator, and discussing one case of Anticipated Litigation with their Legal Counsel.

13. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

None.

SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION

Vice Chair Rotkin adjourned to Closed Session at 9:31 a.m. and reconvened to Open Session at 10:36 a.m.

SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

14. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

Margaret Gallagher had nothing to report at this time.

ADJOURN

There being no further business, Vice Chair Rotkin adjourned the meeting at 10:37 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

CINDI THOMAS

Administrative Services Coordinator

2 Monax

5-1.7

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Minutes-Board of Directors

April 22, 2005

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District met on Friday, April 22, 2005 at the Santa Cruz City Council Chambers, 809 Center Street, Santa Cruz, CA.

Chair Keogh called the meeting to order at 9:01 a.m.

SECTION 1: OPEN SESSION

1. ROLL CALL:

DIRECTORS PRESENT

Jan Beautz (arrived after roll call)

Dene Bustichi

Stephanie Harlan

Michelle Hinkle

Mike Keogh

Emily Reilly (arrived after roll call)

Mike Rotkin (arrived after roll call)

Dale Skillicorn

Pat Spence

Mark Stone

Marcela Tavantzis

Ex-Officio Wes Scott

STAFF PRESENT

Frank Cheng, MetroBase Project Manager

Terry Gale, IT Manager

Margaret Gallagher, District Counsel

Steve Paulson, Paratransit Administrator

Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager Robyn Slater, Human Resources Manager Judy Souza, Base Superintendent

Les White, General Manager

DIRECTORS ABSENT

None

EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO VOLUNTARILY INDICATED THEY WERE PRESENT

Chuck Boxwell, RNL Ken Brown, Facilities Maint Worker II Gary Klemz, SEIU Paul Marcelin-Sampson, MAC/MRU Bonnie Morr, UTU Dennis Norton, Former Board Member Howard Powers, Transit User Bob Yount, MAC/MASTF/E&D TAC

2. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

Written:

a. SCCRTC Bicycle Committee Re: Folding Bikes on Buses

<u>b.</u> Paul Marcelin-Sampson Re: iridethebus.org

c. SCCRTC Re: PCTF Draft Recommendations

Director Spence requested that Item #2-c be agendized for discussion. Chair Keogh assigned it Item #14 a to be taken as the last Item on today's Agenda.

VICE CHAIR ROTKIN AND DIRECTOR REILLY ARRIVED

Les White distributed a Memo to the Board from the MAC Chair, which is attached to the file copy of these minutes, regarding actions taken at the April 20, 2005 MAC meeting to submit the following recommendations to the Board:

- 1. That the Board concur on MAC sending a letter of appreciation to former Operations Manager, Bryant Baehr.
- 2. That the Board revise it's policy to allow folding bikes under 5 feet in length to be transported inside of buses and support the application from the TMA to the MBUAPCD for grant funds to support the creation of a subsidy program for the purchase of folding bikes.
- 3. That the Board support the rescheduling of the canceled Rail/Trail Day and identify funding sources outside of METRO's current operating budget to provide bus service if and when it is rescheduled.

Chair Keogh asked about the width dimensions for bikes inside buses. Paul Marcelin-Sampson clarified that in the current policy there is only a maximum length of 5 feet and that only specific bike models would be eligible for transporting inside buses, with Staff determining specific dimension criteria. Margaret Gallagher recommended that this be agendized for a future meeting to allow discussion by all parties involved. Les White said it would be brought to the Board for action on May 13th in order to meet the Air District grant application deadline.

Howard Powers asked if there were any regulations regarding a unicycle he had recently seen inside a bus. Les White responded that if it is within the 5-foot length, it is allowable.

Regarding Item #2-b, Paul Marcelin-Sampson urged the Board to support and promote his website <u>iridethebus.org</u> which is a fully accessible site that helps people use public transit.

DIRECTOR BEAUTZ ARRIVED

Oral:

Bob Yount, read a prepared statement, which is attached to the file copy of these minutes, regarding METRO's Smoking Policy. Mr. Yount urged the Board to adopt a No Smoking Policy, not hire smokers and get current smokers to quit.

5=1.9

Minutes—Board of Directors April 22, 2005 Page 3

Howard Powers reported that he had "tremendously good news" that he could not share regarding increasing transportation on the railroad line. Mr. Powers said that people will give up their cars and choose to rent a car for a day or an hour as needed. Insurance would not be necessary because if they got into an accident, they would not be able to rent a car again.

3. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS

Bonnie Morr, UTU, welcomed Director Harlan and announced that this year UTU could not afford to do the annual Senior Appreciation Dinner that it has done for the past 11 years. Ms. Morr thanked the Board for its past support and hopes to be able to do it again next year.

4. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS

SECTION I:

OPEN SESSION:

ADD TO ITEM #2 ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

(Insert Written Communications)

CONSENT AGENDA:

ADD TO ITEM #5-3 ACCEPT AND FILE FEBRUARY AND MARCH 2005 RIDERSHIP

REPORT

(Insert Page 1 of the March Ridership Report)

ADD TO ITEM #5-4 CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS

(Insert Additional Claim)

REPLACE ITEM #5-5 ACCEPT AND FILE THE METRO ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MAC)

AGENDA FOR APRIL 20, 2005 AND MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 16,

2005

(Replace MAC Agenda with REVISED Agenda)

INSERT ITÉM #5-6 ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR

FEBRUARY 2005 AND APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

(Insert Staff Report)

ADD TO ITEM #5-7 ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR

JANUARY AND FEBRUARY 2005

(Insert February Report)

INSERT ITEM #5-9 ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ

SERVICE UPDATE FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2005

(Insert Staff Report)

DELETE ITEM #5-13 CONSIDERATION OF RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITH MISSION

LINEN FOR UNIFORM AND LAUNDRY SERVICES

(Action taken at the April 8, 2005 Board Meeting)

DELETE ITEM #5-14 CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER

TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT WITH VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

CONTRACT, INC. FOR BUS ENGINE FILTERS (Will be included in the May 2005 Board Packet)

Minutes—Board of Directors April 22, 2005 Page 4

DELETE ITEM #5-15 CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER

TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR MODIFICATION OF BUS

SHELTERS

INSERT ITEM #5-16 CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER

TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS AT 115 DUBOIS STREET

(Insert Staff Report)

DELETE ITEM #5-20 RECONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF LICENSE AGREEMENT

FOR BUS STOP LOCATED AT SOQUEL AND FRONT STREETS

(Action taken at the April 8, 2005 Board Meeting)

ADD ITEM #5-21 CONSIDERATION OF ACTIONS TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

REGARDING THE SETTLEMENT WITH FREDIS CASTILLO

(Insert Notice)

REGULAR AGENDA:

INSERT ITEM #7 CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING SPONSORSHIP OF

LEADERSHIP SANTA CRUZ COUNTY IN ORDER TO PROVIDE EDUCATION ON TRANSPORTATION ISSUES, SERVICES AND

FACILITIES

(Insert Staff Report)

INSERT ITEM #9 CONSIDERATION OF REQUEST FOR SHUTTLE SERVICE

RECEIVED FROM THE CITY OF WATSONVILLE

(Insert-Staff Report)

DELETE ITEM #10 CONSIDERATION OF SERVICE REVISIONS FOR SUMMER 2005

(Action taken at the April 8, 2005 Board Meeting)

INSERT ITEM #11 ACCEPT AND FILE CALL STOP AUDIT REPORT FOR THE

PERIOD OF JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH 2005

(Insert Staff Report)

ADD ITEM #12 CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION OF

APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF ROY BROGDON AS SUPERVISOR OF REVENUE COLLECTION FOR THE SANTA

CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

(Insert Resolution)

ADD ITEM #13 CONSIDERATION OF HIGHWAY 17 EXPRESS CONNECTIONS

TO CALTRAIN SERVICE WITH PROPOSED TRAIN SCHEDULE

5-1.11

CHANGES /

(Insert Staff Report)

ADD ITEM #14 CONSIDERATION OF USE OF PAPERCRETE MATERIALS FOR

THE METROBASE PROJECT

(Oral Presentation—No Staff Report)

CONSENT AGENDA

5-1. APPROVE REGULAR BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF MARCH 11 AND 25, 2005

5-2. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARILY APPROVED CLAIMS

5-3. ACCEPT AND FILE FEBRUARY AND MARCH 2005 RIDERSHIP REPORT

5-4. CONSIDERATION OF TORT CLAIMS: DENY THE CLAIM OF LISA MUIRHEAD,

CLAIM #05-0010

- 5-5. ACCEPT AND FILE THE METRO ADVISORY COMMITTEE (MAC) AGENDA FOR APRIL 20, 2005 AND MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 16, 2005
- 5-6. ACCEPT AND FILE MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY 2005
 AND CONSIDERATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS
- 5-7. ACCEPT AND FILE HIGHWAY 17 STATUS REPORT FOR JANUARY AND FEBRUARY 2005
- 5-8. ACCEPT AND FILE PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 2005
- 5-9. ACCEPT AND FILE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE
- 5-10. ACCEPT AND FILE METROBASE STATUS REPORT
- 5-11. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES REFLECTING VOTING RESULTS FROM APPOINTEES
 TO THE SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION FOR
 THE MARCH 2005 MEETINGS
- 5-12. CONSIDERATION OF RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITH NATIONWIDE AUCTION SYSTEMS FOR DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY
- 5-13. DELETED: Action taken at the April 8, 2005 Board Meeting
 (CONSIDERATION OF RENEWAL OF CONTRACT WITH MISSION LINEN FOR UNIFORM AND LAUNDRY SERVICES)
- 5-14. DELETED: Will be included in the May 2005 Board Packet
 (CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A
 CONTRACT WITH VEHICLE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT, INC. FOR BUS ENGINE
 FILTERS)
- 5-15. DELETED
 (CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A
 CONTRACT FOR MODIFICATION OF BUS SHELTERS)
- 5-16. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE GENERAL MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT FOR PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS AT 115 DUBOIS STREET
- 5-17. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION AMENDING FY 04-05 BUDGET
- 5-18. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZATION FOR DISPOSAL OF THREE (3) 1985 SEDANS AND ONE 1989 PICK-UP TRUCK
- 5-19. CONSIDERATION OF RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE ASSESSMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE RETAIL MANAGEMENT DISTRICT
- 5-20. DELETED: Action taken at the April 8, 2005 Board Meeting (RECONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR BUS STOP LOCATED AT SOQUEL AND FRONT STREETS)
- 5-21. CONSIDERATION OF ACTIONS TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION REGARDING THE SETTLEMENT WITH FREDIS CASTILLO

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR SPENCE SECOND: DIRECTOR HARLAN

Approve the Consent Agenda.

Motion passed by unanimous affirmative voice vote in lieu of roll call vote with all Directors present.

REGULAR AGENDA

6. PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

The following employees were awarded longevity certificates for their years of service:

TWENTY YEARS

Kenneth R. Brown, Facilities Maintenance Worker II

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS

Larry D. Mungioli, Bus Operator

7. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING SPONSORSHIP OF LEADERSHIP SANTA CRUZ COUNTY IN ORDER TO PROVIDE EDUCATION ON TRANSPORTATION ISSUES, SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Summary:

Les White explained that the Leadership Santa Cruz County Program provides information regarding activities throughout the county for a class of approximately 50 individuals. The Executive Director of the program has requested that METRO become a sponsor of the program by providing a presentation on public transit services and activities to members of the class and by providing a bus for a tour of various METRO facilities on May 15, 2005. The cost would be approximately \$450 plus presentation materials.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR REILLY SECOND: DIRECTOR ROTKIN

Approve METRO becoming a sponsor of the Leadership Santa Cruz County Program, providing information regarding public transit services and activities, and providing a bus for a tour of various facilities.

Motion passed unanimously with all Directors present.

8. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF DENNIS NORTON AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Paul Marcelin-Sampson expressed personal appreciation for all Dennis Norton had done for public transit. Chair Keogh presented Mr. Norton with a Resolution of Appreciation plaque.

Mr. Norton stated that he will continue to support transit and urged the Board to support all forms of alternative transportation, connect with the community, provide free service to children and consider implementing express routes from Capitola Village to downtown Santa Cruz.

5-1.13

Minutes—Board of Directors April 22, 2005 Page 7

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ROTKIN SECOND: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ

Move passage of Resolution of Appreciation for the services of Dennis Norton as a member of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

Motion passed by unanimous affirmative voice vote in lieu of roll call vote with all Directors present.

9. <u>CONSIDERATION OF REQUEST FOR SHUTTLE SERVICE RECEIVED FROM THE</u> CITY OF WATSONVILLE

Summary:

Les White reported that the City of Watsonville is requesting the provision of shuttle service between the Watsonville Transit Center and Palm Beach on two occasions. The City of Watsonville has agree to pay the operating costs.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR ROTKIN SECOND: DIRECTOR REILLY

Authorize the General Manager to enter into an Agreement with the City of Watsonville to provide shuttle service on two occasions between the Watsonville Transit Center and Palm Beach with the City of Watsonville paying the operating costs.

Motion passed unanimously with all Directors present.

11. CONSIDERATION OF CALL STOP AUDIT REPORT

Summary:

Margaret Gallagher reported that the results of the audit indicate a compliance rate of over 99% for the period of January through March 2005.

Discussion:

Director Reilly and Paul Marcelin-Sampson agreed with Howard Powers who commented that when a passenger pulls the cord to request a stop, the feedback on the internal text message display is delayed when there is a long message already scrolling, giving no indication to the passenger that the driver is aware of the requested stop.

Bonnie Morr clarified that the driver sees a light on the dash and on some buses a bell system is activated. Terry Gale said a system review would be conducted to determine if anything could be done to improve this situation.

12. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF ROY BROGDON AS SUPERVISOR OF REVENUE COLLECTION FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

5-1.14

Minutes— Board of Directors April 22, 2005 Page 8

Roy Brogdon, who recently retired from METRO after over 30 years, was unable to attend today's meeting to receive his framed Resolution of Appreciation.

ACTION: MOTION: DIRECTOR SKILLICORN SECOND: DIRECTOR BEAUTZ

Move passage of Resolution of Appreciation for the services of Roy Brogdon as Supervisor of Revenue Collection of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District.

Motion passed by unanimous affirmative voice vote in lieu of roll call vote with all Directors present.

13. CONSIDERATION OF HIGHWAY 17 EXPRESS CONNECTIONS TO CALTRAIN SERVICE WITH PROPOSED TRAIN SCHEDULE CHANGES

Summary:

Les White reported that Caltrain has proposed changes to the Peninsula Corridor schedules to reduce operating costs. The proposed changes would increase the number of Highway 17 connections on weekdays but would reduce the number of weekend connections.

Discussion:

Paul Marcelin-Sampson pointed out that the proposed changes create a problem with weekend morning connections and urged the Board to consider adding another trip.

Because the Caltrain schedule is subject to further revision, Staff does not recommend altering the Highway 17 Express schedule until Caltrain publishes its final schedule.

14. CONSIDERATION OF USE OF PAPERCRETE MATERIALS FOR THE METROBASE PROJECT

Frank Cheng and Chuck Boxwell gave a PowerPoint presentation of the feasibility of PaperCrete. Mr. Cheng explained that PaperCrete is a variable mixture of paper, sand and cement, showed several examples of structures made with this material and went over the pros and cons. This material is susceptible to moisture which causes it to mold and dissolve.

Chuck Boxwell explained that this is an emerging green product, which he is not ready to recommend for the MetroBase Project. PaperCrete has only been used in residential applications, very little formal testing has been conducted and the building code compliance is sketchy. This material could be considered for a future project once the cost and long term durability are identified.

14a. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION RECEIVED FROM THE SCCRTC REGARDING THE PCTF DRAFT RECOMMENDATIONS

Direction: Director Spence directed Staff to bring a preliminary plan back to the Board within 60–90 days in response to the recommendations.

Minutes— Board of Directors April 22, 2005 Page 9

Discussion:

Director Spence urged the Board to visit the website listed in the letter and absorb all of the material.

Director Beautz commented that for many of the recommendations, it is easy to determine which ones METRO can or cannot do.

Les White reported that Staff would appreciate the time the Board allows to prepare a formal work plan in response to the recommendations. The response will outline 3 categories:

- 1. Items METRO can do, including items that have already been implemented;
- 2. Items that could be done with modification; and
- 3. Items that cannot be done, such as extending paratransit service outside the service area.

Direction: Director Stone directed Staff to agendize this item and bring a recommendation to the Board for discussion.

Direction: Chair Keogh directed Staff to bring just a timeline back to the Board within 60 days rather than an analysis or a presentation.

Direction: At Vice Chair Rotkin's suggestion, the Board directed Staff by consensus to begin working on this item after Labor Negotiations are complete and bring back a response within 60 days of that time.

15. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION: District Counsel

Margaret Gallagher reported that the Board would be discussing Labor Negotiations with their Labor Negotiator, discussing one case of Anticipated Litigation with their Legal Counsel, discussing an Existing Litigation case of Short vs. SCMTD with their Legal Counsel, and conducting a Performance Evaluation of the District Counsel.

16. ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING CLOSED SESSION

None.

SECTION II: CLOSED SESSION

Chair Keogh adjourned to Closed Session at 10:38 a.m. and reconvened to Open Session at 12:00 p.m.

SECTION III: RECONVENE TO OPEN SESSION

17. REPORT OF CLOSED SESSION

Margaret Gallagher reported that the Board discussed items as set forth on the agenda and that there was nothing to report except that the Performance Evaluation of District Counsel was

5-1.16

Minutes— Board of Directors April 22, 2005 Page 10

conducted. Chair Keogh added that the Board is very happy with District Counsel's performance and expects many more years of the same level of service.

ADJOURN

There being no further business, Chair Keogh adjourned the meeting at 12:01 p.m.

Respectfully submitted, CINDI THOMAS Administrative Services Coordinator

			TENDOD	VENDOR NAME	TERMINATION	TOANC	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION	COMMENT
CHECK	CHECK	CHECK	VENDOR	NAME	TYPE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT		NAME					
		1 500 00	001026	DRIVER ALLTANT INSURANCE		4264	BAMR MEMBERSHIP/HRD	1,500.00	
14802	04/01/05	1,500.00	001020	OVERLAND PACTETC & CUTLER.	INC	4265	MB PROF SVCS JAN05	880.00	
14803	04/01/05	880.00	001027	UNDDIE E NECOCIATES		4266	MB JAN05 PROF SVCS	18,370.00	
14804	04/01/05	22,735.00	001032	MARKIS & ADSCERNIBO		4267	MB FEB05 PROF SVCS	4,365.00	
		1 160 07	001038	TWINTERON NA INC		4231	REV VEH PARTS	1,168.97	
14805	04/01/05	1,168.97	001038	PMDIOVEDIC HEALTH SVCS LL	r	4268	FEB DRUG TESTING	295.00	
14806	04/01/05	295.00	001042	PACKET PHOTON INC	_	4269	PHONE RECRD LICENCES	2,724.69	
14807	04/01/05	2,724.69	001044	MULTI FUSION, INC.		4270	DEC 04 PT SVCS	9,712.30	
14808	04/01/05	12,986.65	001049	TRANS METRO EXPRESS		4271	JAN 05 PT SVCS	3,274.35	
				*** TOTAL TARTETONING NEWS TATO	:	4272	FEB 05 PROF SVCS	125.00	
14809	04/01/05	125.00	001062	ALLTERNA ENVIRONMENTAL INC	ron.	4272	REV VEH PARTS 2825	2,825.34	
14810	04/01/05	7,087.28	001063	NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES DIMIT	ED	4232	DEV VEH DARTS 1997	1,996,97	
						4233	DEV VEN DADTE 281	280.76	
						4234	DEN VEN PARTO 202	1.125.78	
						4235	MEA AEM BADAG CAU	662 65	
						4236	REV VEN PARIS 640	105 78	
						4237	REV VEH PARTS 190	43 750 00	
14811	04/01/05	43,750.00	001080	OCTAGON RISK SERVICES, INC		4273	MAR-MAY WC ADM FEE	3 125 00	
14812	04/01/05	1.125.00	001090	BLUE DOLPHIN CAFE	7	4274	MAR CUSTODIAL SVCS	275.00	
14813	04/01/05	335.00	001492	EVERGREEN OIL INC.		4275	HAZ WASTE DISPUSAL	333.00	
14814	04/01/05	65.50	001936	MCI		4276	MAR LONG DIST/PT	11 61	
14014	04/04/05	*****				4277	MAR LONG DIST/PT	11.01	
3 4 9 1 5	04/01/05	63.07	002028	WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE	7	4278	PROF/TECH SVCS	63.07	
14017	04/01/05	120 83	002063	COSTCO		4279	PHOTO PROCESS/OPS	13.51	
14010	04/01/03	120.00		**		4280	LOCAL MEETING EXP	14.19	
						4281	COFFEE CLUB SUPPLIES	93.13	
- 40-7	04/03/05	1 463 51	002106	AMERICAN SUPPLY COMPANY		4282	CLEANING SUPPLIES	1,463.51	
14817	04/01/05	7,403.31	002100	THILTANO NICK	7	4283	04/05 PROP TAXES #2	2,428.88	
14818	04/01/05	2,420.00	002117	TOUTHIO, MICH		4284	STORM WATER ANALYSIS	3,789.00	
14819	04/01/05	3,789.00	002143	OUNG C VODED THE		4285	FEB LEGISLATIVE SVCS	2,000.00	
14820	04/01/05	2,000.00	002207	COMON TODDIC, INC.	CTS	4238	NAMEPLATE/VERNON 176	175.67	
14821	. 04/01/05	175.67	002447	SEION IDENTIFICATION ANDDO		4239	PARTS & SUPPLIES FLT	1,210.83	
14822	04/01/05	1,210.83	002504	TITCO INDUSTRIES		4286	3/30-6/30 RENTAL	346.09	
14823	04/01/05	346.09	002707	PITMEY BOWES CREDIT CORP		4287	2/4-3/3 PHONES/PT	1,813,45	
14824	04/01/05	2,263.51	002721	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS		4200	POST DMPNT / DT	450.06	í
						4200	DATERDATE	1,106,15	i
14825	04/01/05	1,106.15	002802	BATTERY SYSTEMS		4240	PPD/MND PDFTCHT	172.42	
14826	04/01/05	172.42	007	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE		4247	2/25-3/21 CAKATA	8.87	•
14827	04/01/05	8.87	009	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC		4289	2/23-3/21 SANAIA	928 38	l
14828	04/01/05	928.38	018	SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES		4242	KEV VER PARIS/100ES	257 70	
14829	04/01/05	651.61	. 020	ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC.		4290	HEAT DETECTORS/MET	297.70	•
						4291	APK ALARMS	157 66	
14830	04/01/05	157.66	042	ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE		4292	KEPAIKS/MAINIEMANCE	77.00	
14831	04/01/05	312.28	061A	REGISTER PAJARONIAN		4243	CLASSIFIED ADS FLEET	240 E4	,
1						4244	CLASSIFIED ADS FLEET	240.34	;
14837	04/01/05	7.51	. 079	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILI	TIES	4293	FEB LANDFILL	7.51	
14034	04/01/05	185.55	087	RECOGNITION SERVICES		4294	EMP INCENTIVE 170	185.55	
14035	04/01/05	2.446 19	110	JESSICA GROCERY STORE, INC	3.	4295	MAR CUSTODIAN SVCS	2,446.19	,
14034	04/01/05	FA. FP	115	SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL		4245	SMALL TOOLS FLEET	93.43	
14035	. 04/01/05	1.100.13	117	GILLIG CORPORATION		4246	REV VEH PARTS	123.82	:
14836	0 04/01/03	1,100.13		DRIVER ALLIANT INSURANCE OVERLAND PACIFIC & CUTLER, HARRIS & ASSOCIATES TWINVISION NA INC. EMPLOYER'S HEALTH SVCS, LL PACKET FUSION, INC. TRANS METRO EXPRESS ALLTERRA ENVIRONMENTAL, INC NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMIT OCTAGON RISK SERVICES, INC BLUE DOLPHIN CAFE EVERGREEN OIL INC. MCI WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE COSTCO AMERICAN SUPPLY COMPANY IULIANO, NICK TOXSCAN INC. SHAW & YODER, INC. SETON IDENTIFICATION PRODU TIFCO INDUSTRIES PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORP NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS BATTERY SYSTEMS UNITED PARCEL SERVICE PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES ADT SECURITY SERVICES INC. ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE REGISTER PAJARONIAN SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILI RECOGNITION SERVICES JESSICA GROCERY STORE, INC SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL GILLIG CORPORATION CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILIT		4247	REV VEH PARTS	976.31	•
1	04/01/05	1 972 40	130	CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILIT	CIES	4296	CONTAINER RODRIGUEZ	1,289.04	ŧ
1483.	04/07/02	1,023.43	, may	J					

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

								TRANSACTION	COMMENT
CHECK	CHECK	CHECK	VENDOR	VENDOR VAME CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP. BOSS MANUFACTURING CO. ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. HOSE SHOP, THE MANPOWER WILSON, GEORGE H., INC. ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY FEDERAL EXPRESS STEWART & STEVENSON APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC. JOHN'S ELECTRIC MOTOR SVC COLUMBIA EQUIPMENT COMPANY INC COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ EXPRESS PERSONNEL SERVICES BEE CLENE AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' CUMMINS WEST, INC. RECARO NORTH AMERICA, INC. EARTHWORKS ARROWHEAD MTN SPRING WATER SBC PACIFIC BELL GFI GENFARE BAY COUNTIES PITCOCK PETROLEUM WEISS, AMY L. SALDANA, ERNESTINA CLAREMONT BEHAVIORAL SERVICES WRIGHT, LESLEY CP INDUSTRIES ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL SANTA CRUZ ELECTRONICS, INC. LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG PACIFICARE DENTAL KELLY SERVICES, INC. CLASSIC GRAPHICS DOCTORS ON DUTY BEAUTZ, JAN HINKLE, MICHELLE KEOGH, MICHAEL	ENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TRUOMA	
NOMBER	DAIR								
						4297	1/4-3/2 RODRIGUEZ	435.66	
						4298	1/4-3/2 RODRIGUEZ	60.31	
						4299	1/4-3/2 RODRIGUEZ	38.48	
				GERGATING ALLICON CODD		4300	JETCOUNT MAINT AGREE	219.15	
14838	04/01/05	219.15	131	COMMINS-ABBISON CORE.		4248	SAFETY SUPPLIES FLT	410.33	
14839	04/01/05	410.33	144	BUSS MANUFACTURING CO.		4301	SAFETY SUPPLIES	151.55	
14840	04/01/05	363.50	147	MER WEDICAN SPRATCH CO.		4302	SAFETY SUPPLIES	211.95	
				MORE CHOR THE		4249	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	92.56	
14841	04/01/05	92.56	166	MOSE SMOP, IND		4303	TEMP/IT W/E 2/27	1,459.20	
14842	04/01/05	2,995.20	180	MANPOWER		4304	TEMP/IT W/E 3/6	1,536.00	
				THE GOVE GROUDER IN THE		4305	REPATRS/MAINTENANCE	107.47	
14843	04/01/05	107.47	1.86	WILSON, GEORGE H., INC.		4306	REV VEH PARTS/PT	87.70	
14844	04/01/05	87.70	294	ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLI		4307	FER/MAR MATLINGS	57.89	
14845	04/01/05	57.89	372	FEDERAL EXPRESS		4250	REV VEH PARTS	47.62	
14846	04/01/05	47.62	378	STEWART & STEVENSON		4200	ENVELOPES/OPS	1.325.51	
14847	04/01/05	1,325.51	395	APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC.	7	4300	DEDATES /MATNTENANCE	6.59	
14848	04/01/05	6.59	405	JOHN'S ELECTRIC MOTOR SVC	٠,	4370	SHELTER PANELS 2970	2,970.00	
14849	04/01/05	2,970.00	413	COLUMBIA EQUIPMENT COMPANI INC	-	43.50	FER CNG	7.36	
14850	04/01/05	7.36	418	COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ		4251	TEMD W/E 2/27 FIRET	744.00	
14851	04/01/05	1,476.38	432	EXPRESS PERSONNEL SERVICES		4272	TEMP W/F 3/6 FLEET	732.38	
					_	4233	CHETODIAL CUCS/CROTS	385.00	
14852	04/01/05	385.00	478	BEE CLENE	·	4377	EEDOS LECAL CONF 100	106.00	
14853	04/01/05	106.00	497A	AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	N .	4312	ADD WEDICAL ING	304 329 24	
14854	04/01/05	304,329.24	502	CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'		4313	APK WEDICALI INS	350 15	
14855	04/01/05	350.15	504	CUMMINS WEST, INC.		4254	KEV VEN PARIS	113 37	
14856	04/01/05	113.32	527	RECARO NORTH AMERICA, INC.	_	4255	REV VEH PARIS 109	4 890 00	
14857	04/01/05	4,880.00	550	EARTHWORKS	7	4314	BASEROCK/CHINA GRADE	מם אמי	
14858	04/01/05	74.92	566	ARROWHEAD MIN SPRING WATER		4256	FEB WATER FLEET	77.74	
14859	04/01/05	234.00	583A	SBC PACIFIC BELL		4315	OUT REPAIR PHONES PT	234.00	
14860	04/01/05	1.539.28	647	GFI GENFARE		4257	REV VEH PARTS	1,535.20	
14861	04/01/05	6.080.59	664	BAY COUNTIES PITCOCK PETROLEUM	4	4258	ENGINE OIL/DUB	6,080.55	
14862	04/01/05	70.00	682	WEISS, AMY L.	7	4316	PROF SVCS 3/25	70.00	
14863	04/01/05	25.00	688	SALDANA, ERNESTINA	7	4317	PARACRUZ HEARING	25.00	
14864	04/01/05	1.024.00	733	CLAREMONT BEHAVIORAL SERVICES		4318	APR EAP PREMIUM	1,024.00	
14865	04/01/05	25.00	744	WRIGHT, LESLEY	7	4319	PARACRUZ HEARING	25.00	
14866	04/01/05	84.900.00	758	CP INDUSTRIES		4320	PRESSUR VESELS 79200	84,900.00	
14867	04/01/05	2.320.00	804	ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL	7	4321	FEB PROF/TECH SVCS	2,320.00	
14869	04/01/05	42.01	848	SANTA CRUZ ELECTRONICS, INC.		4322	COMPUTER SUPPLIES/IT	24.62	
14000	04/04/05					4323	COMPUTER SUPPLIES/IT	17.39	
14060	04/01/05	2.932.00	852	LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG	7	4324	WORKERS COMP CLAIMS	600.00	
14000	04/01/03	w,,,,,,,,				4325	WORKERS COMP CLAIMS	2,332.00	
7 4 0 7 0	04/01/05	49 579 87	875	PACIFICARE DENTAL		4326	APR DENTAL	49,579.87	
14070	04/01/05	864 00	878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.		4327	TEMP/LGL W/E 3/6	864.00	
140/1	04/01/05	6 373 24	909	CLASSIC GRAPHICS		4259	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	971.95	
A T4017	04/01/03	0,515.22	203	4		4260	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	1,121.82	
						4261	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	2,457.27	
						4262	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	1,822.20	l
	04/07/07	125 00	916	DOCTORS ON DUTY		4328	FEB DRUG TESTING	125.00	l
14873	04/01/05	145.00	2003 270	MAT. NTHAGG	7	4340	MAR BOARD MTG	100.00	l
14874	04/01/05	100.00	かりひと	UTNECE MICHELLE	7	4342	MAR BOARD MTG	50.00	l
14875	04/01/05	50.00	2000	VECCU MICHAET.	7	4343	MAR BOARD MTG	100.00	t
14876	04/01/05	T00.00	5007	Modif Michan	,				

DATE: 04/01/05 THRU 04/30/05

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

							DAIE:		
				VENDOR NAME	VENDOD	TRANS	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION	COMMENT
CHECK	CHECK	CHECK AMOUNT	VENDOR	VENDOR	TYPE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT		NAPLE					
				REILLY, EMILY SPENCE, PAT CITY OF WATSONVILLE ROTKIN, MIKE SKILLICORN, DALE STONE, MARK BUSTICHI, DENE STICKEL, TOM MEYER, DIANE GARCIA-SUMANO, ELEUTERIO PEREZ, JAIME ROCHA, LUIS RAMIREZ-REYES, MAGALI WILLIAMS, ERIC NANCE, RAMONA ESPINOZA, MARIO WHITE, LES PACIFIC COAST THERAPISTS BLAIR, JOE DEVCO OIL MARCH FUEL SBC OVERLAND PACIFIC & CUTLER, I STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY EMPLOYER'S HEALTH SVCS, LLC VISION SERVICE PLAN DESMOND, MARCELLO & AMSTER TRANS METRO EXPRESS NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITER			MAR BOARD MTG MA	100.00	
3 4077	04/01/05	100 00	B011	REILLY, EMILY	7	4344	MAR BOARD MTG	10.00	
14877	04/01/05	100.00	B012	SPENCE, PAT	7	4347	MAR BOARD MTG	10.00	
14878	04/01/05	100.00	B014	CITY OF WATSONVILLE		4349	MAR BOARD MTG	100.00	
14073	04/01/05	100.00	B015	ROTKIN, MIKE	7	4345	MAR BOARD MTG	100.00	
14000	04/01/05	100.00	B016	SKILLICORN, DALE	7	4346	MAR BOARD MIG	50.00	
14882	04/01/05	50.00	B017	STONE, MARK	7	4348	MAR BOARD MIG	50.00	
14883	04/01/05	50.00	B018	BUSTICHI, DENE	7	4341	TATEDUTEM DANEL LINCH	26.57	
14884	04/01/05	26.57	E002	STICKEL, TOM		4203	IMIKATEM SAMED DOMON	35.00	
14885	04/01/05	35.00	E109	MEYER, DIANE		4329	MENTONI DREMITIM	310.00	
14886	04/01/05	310.00	E272	GARCIA-SUMANO, ELEUTERIO		4330	DMV FRES	64.00	
14887	04/01/05	64.00	E333	PEREZ, JAIME		4222	DMV FEES	64.00	
14888	04/01/05	64.00	E334	ROCHA, LUIS		4332	DMV FEES	64.00	
14889	04/01/05	64.00	E335	RAMIREZ-REYES, MAGALII		4334	DMV FEES	65.00	
14890	04/01/05	65.00	E336	WILLIAMS, ERIC		4335	DMV FEES	65.00	
14891	04/01/05	65.00	E337	NANCE, RAMONA		4336	DMV/VTT FEES	45.00	
14892	04/01/05	45.00	E462	ESPINOZA, MARIO		4330	CTC MTG 3/15	30.62	
14893	04/01/05	30.62	E495	WHITE, LES		4339	MEDICAL PAYMENT	728.00	
14894	04/01/05	728.00	R439	PACIFIC COAST THERAPISIS		4339	SETTLEMENT CLAIM	400.00	
14895	04/01/05	400.00	R440	BLAIR, JOE		4496	MARCH FUEL	143,309.92	MANUAL
14896	M04/05/05	143,309.92	001316	DEVCO OIL		4470			
				MARCH FUEL		4357	APR PHONE/IT	667.18	
14897	04/15/05	667.18	001	SBC	NC	4359	MB PROF SVCS FEB 05	137.50	
14898	04/15/05	137.50	001027	OVERHAND PACIFIC & COIDER, I	.HC	4360	LIFE/AD&D INS	6,237.96	
14899	04/15/05	6,237.96	001036	STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY		4361	FEB-MAR DRUG TEST	100.00	
14900	04/15/05	100.00	001042	MICTON CEDUTCE DIAM		4362	APR VISION INSURANCE	11,277,18	
14901	04/15/05	11,277.18	001043	ATSION SERVICE FIRM		4363	PROF SVCS THRU 12/31	43.75	
14902	04/15/05	4,637.50	UU1U46	DESMOND, PERCENTO & PROTEIN		4364	PROF SVCS THRU 12/31	1,725.00	
						4365	PROF SVCS THRU 12/31	131.25	
						4366	PROF SVCS THRU 1/31	2,500.00	!
						4367	PROF SVCS THRU 1/31	237.50	
	04/25/05	2 102 85	001049	TRANS METRO EXPRESS		4368	FEB 05 PT SVCS	2,193.85	i
14903	04/15/05	£ 008 79	001043	NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED)	4369	REV VEH PARTS 3296	3,296.26	
14904	04/15/05	0,300.70	001005			4370	REV VEH PARTS 342	376.28	i
						4371	REV VEH PARTS 1152	1,152.00	
						4372	REV VEH PARTS 1924	1,924.03	ı
				TOMASZEWSKI, ADAM UTU LOCAL 23 CAPITOL CLUTCH & BRAKE, INC.		4373	REV VEH PARTS 114	160.21	
1/905	04/15/05	15.00	001100	TOMASZEWSKI, ADAM		4374	REFUND NSF CHECK FEE	15.00	,
14905	04/15/05	194.82	001101	UTU LOCAL 23		4375	REFUND 1/2 LOCK COST	194.84	•
14907	04/15/05	545.32	001230	CAPITOL CLUTCH & BRAKE, INC.		4376	REV VEH PARTS	200.04	; !
14701	01/10/05	*				4377	REV VEH PARTS	204.40	,
14988	04/15/05	785.22	001315	WASTE MANAGEMENT		4378	APR-JUNE LOMOND/HY	146 01	,
T4200	01/15/05					4379	MAR KINGS VILLAGE	140.01	•
\						4380	MAR MT HERMON/KINGS	33.04	
9						***	APR-JUNE BIGHASIN/HY	31.30	
>						4382	APR-JUN AIRPORT/FREE	3/2.dt	,
						4383	MAR RESEARCH PARK	342.3 E 000 D	1
14909	04/15/05	5.147.33	001365	BORTNICK, ROBERT S. & ASSOC	. 7	4384	CALL STOP SURVEY	0,000.00 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	, I
							INVESTIGATIVE SVCS	760 00	,
a 14910	04/15/05	268.85	001379	SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS, INC.		4386	MARCH FUEL APR PHONE/IT MB PROF SVCS FEB 05 LIFE/AD&D INS FEB-MAR DRUG TEST APR VISION INSURANCE PROF SVCS THRU 12/31 PROF SVCS THRU 12/31 PROF SVCS THRU 1/31 PROF SVCS THRU 1/31 FEB 05 PT SVCS REV VEH PARTS 3296 REV VEH PARTS 342 REV VEH PARTS 1152 REV VEH PARTS 1152 REV VEH PARTS 114 REFUND NSF CHECK FEE REFUND 1/2 LOCK COST REV VEH PARTS APR-JUNE LOMOND/HY MAR KINGS VILLAGE MAR MT HERMON/KINGS APR-JUNE BIGBASIN/HY APR-JUN AIRPORT/FREE MAR RESEARCH PARK CALL STOP SURVEY INVESTIGATIVE SVCS HAZ WASTE DISPOSAL	200.0	,
EL	,,								





SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

			7 2773 2723 23 23	VENDOR NAME MONTEREY BAY OFFICE PRODUCTS WESTERN STATES OIL CO., INC. SANTA CRUZ MEDICAL CLINIC STEVE'S UNION SERVICE THERMO KING OF SALINAS, INC SBC/MCI WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE CARLON'S FIRE EXTINGUISHER COSTCO CALIFORNIA SERVICE EMPLOYEES FIRST ALARM CHANEY, CAROLYN & ASSOC., IN BORDEN DECAL TIFCO INDUSTRIES COMERICA BANK KING CRANE SERVICE, INC. NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES	VENDOI TYPE	R TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION AMOUNT	
						4207	COPTER OVERAGE/ADMIN	352.88	
14911	04/15/05	352.88	001454	MONTEREY BAY OFFICE PRODUCTS		4307	MAR OTL/FLEET	1,118.93	
14912	04/15/05	1,118.93	001506	WESTERN STATES OIL CO., INC.	7	4300	TAN MEDICAL EXAMS	1,518.00	
14913	04/15/05	1,518.00	001523	SANTA CRUZ MEDICAL CLINIC	,	4390	MAR FUEL	43.28	
14914	04/15/05	43.28	001648	STEVE'S UNION SERVICE		4391	REV VEH PARTS	1,365.91	
14915	04/15/05	1,365.91	001800	THERMU KING OF SAULMAS, INC		4352	MAR PHONE/IT	177.26	
14916	04/15/05	4,218.12	UULA	SBC/ MCI		4353	MAR PHONE/IT	92.28	
						4354	MAR PHONE/IT	177.26	
						4355	MAR PHONES/PT	113.58	
						4356	MAR PHONES/PT	516.30	
						4357	MAR PHONES/PT	255.47	
						4358	MAR PHONES	2,885.97	
				AMONGONEM LECAL SERVICE	7	4392	PROF/TECH SVCS	118.82	
14917	04/15/05	428.60	002028	WESTCOASI DEGAD SERVICE	•	4393	PROF/TECH SVCS	82.77	
						4304	PROP/TECH SVCS	108.44	
						4334	PROF/TECH SVCS	118.57	
				are only area byethoured		4306	DEDD FIRE EXTINGUISH	437.52	
14918	04/15/05	437.52	002034	CARLON'S FIRE EXTINGUISHER		4207	PHOTO PROCESS/OPS	19.95	
14919	04/15/05	50.41	002063	COSTCO		4331	PHOTO PROCESS/OPS	22.40	
						4370	PROTO PROCESS/RISK	8.06	
						4400	ADD MEDICAL	2.550.00	
14920	04/15/05	2,550.00	002287	CALIFORNIA SERVICE EMPLOYEES		4400	MAD DICEDATON SUC/DT	120.00	
14921	04/15/05	120.00	002295	FIRST ALARM	_	4407	ADD LEGISLATIVE SVCS	3.750.00	
14922	04/15/05	3,750.00	002346	CHANEY, CAROLYN & ASSOC., IN	C.	4402	DEV VEH PARTS	368.03	
14923	04/15/05	595.35	002412	BORDEN DECAL		4404	DEV VEH DARTS	227.32	
				mina rimitampina		4404	DARTS & SHPPLIES FLT	420.87	
14924	04/15/05	420.87	002504	TIFCO INDUSTRIES		4405	WORK COMP FUND	4.548.15	
14925	04/15/05	4,548.15	002569	COMERICA BANK		4407	CRANE SERVICE - MB	740.00	
14926	04/15/05	740.00	002649	KING CRAME SERVICE, INC.		4408	REV VEH PARTS	135.73	
14927	04/15/05	135.73	004	NORTH BAI FORD DINC-MERCORI		4409	3/1-3/29 RODRIGUEZ	38.57	
14929	04/15/05	21,507.10	009	PACIFIC GAS & BUSCIRIC		4410	3/1-3/29 RODRIGUEZ	1,125.68	
						4411	2/25-3/26 SAKATA	10.43	
						4412	3/3-3/30 GOLF CLUB	588,24	
						4413	3/3-3/30 GOLF CLUB	1,343,54	
						4413	3/3-3/30 1200 RVR	1.307.95	
						77.7	3/3-3/31 111 DUB	570.63	
						4416	3/3-3/31 111 DIR	618.16	
						4410	3/3-3/30 1200 RVR	332.76	
						4417	3/3-3/30 1200 RVC	1.890.91	
						4410	3/3-3/31 370 ENC	497.32	
						4413	3/3-3/30 1122 RVR	7.18	
						4421	3/6-4/4 PACTETC	958.98	
						4421	3/6-4/4 DACTETC	251.72	
						4466	3/6-4/4 PACTETC	465.54	
						4463	3/3-3/30 CNG/E RVR	1,399.03	
1						4424	2/28-3/31 CNG/G RVR	10.100.46	
	1 1			OIN MICHORVESSES INC		4427	4/1-6/30 SVCS	866.40	
14930	04/15/05	866.40	01/	ON MICKUDIDIEND, INC.		4427	REV VEH PARTS	1.679.97	
14931	04/15/05	4,902.44	V18	SALINAS VALUET FURD SALES		4420	REV VEH PARTS	3.222.47	
		***	000	VINUOIC INC		4420	MAR PRINTING	302.78	
14932	04/15/05	302.78	039	SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES KINKO'S INC.		-1743	E on which . An Alberta der an win de Talef		



5

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

				VENDOR NAME	VENDUE	TRANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION	COMMENT
CHECK	CHECK	CHECK	VENDOR	VENDOR	TOUR	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT		NAME					
			0.43	MICCION INTROPM		4430	MAR UNIF/LAUNDRY PT	66.15	
14933	04/15/05	2,026.53	041	MISSION ONLI OIGS		4431	MAR UNIF/LAUNDRY FLT	1,960.38	
	4 4		0.43	NATACE ADE C OFFICE SUPPLY		4432	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,660.62	
14934	04/15/05	1,660.62	043	CAMPA COMP MINITCIDAL HTTLITT	ES	4433	2/26-3/32 GOLF CLUB	870.90	
14935	04/15/05	6,997.82	079	SANIA CROZ MONICIEMO GILDAII		4434	2/26-3/25 111 DUB	690.30	
						4435	2/26-3/25 370 ENC	80.72	
						4436	2/26-3/25 370 ENC	B72.90	
						4437	2/26-3/25 1200 RVR	2,152.20	
						4438	3/3-3/28 PACIFIC	2,245.64	
						4430	3/3-3/28 PACIFIC	85.16	
				on normanal		4433	TAN-MAR OS FUEL TAX	1.893.40	
14936	04/15/05	1,893.40	080A	STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION		4441	MAD TIDEC/DT	96.07	
14937	04/15/05	15,435.87	085	DIXON & SON TIRE, INC.		4441	OTTO DDD DEV VEH ELT	391.92	
						4442	OOL RER REV VER FEE	14 947 88	
						4443	PER IIRES/IOBES FOI	924 42	
14938	04/15/05	924.42	107	SAN LORENZO LUMBER		4444	REPAIRS/MAINIENANCE	221.27	
14939	04/15/05	231.92	123	BAY PHOTO LAB		4445	PHOTO PROCESS/PI	73/ 05	
14940	04/15/05	1.250,14	135	SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.		4446	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLI	E3E 10	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					4447	REV VEH PARTS/PI	400 10	
14941	04/15/05	1.707.21	148	ZEP MANUFACTURING COMPANY		4448	CLEANING SUPPLY MNT	1 700 11	
44744	01, 15, 00	_,				4449	CLEANING SUPPLY FLT	1,233.11	
14942	04/15/05	1.582.50	161	OCEAN CHEVROLET INC		4450	REV VEH PARTS/PT	1,562.50	
14043	04/15/05	972.50	166	HOSE SHOP, THE		4451	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	972.30	
14945	04/15/05	2.702.41	170	TOWNSEND'S AUTO PARTS		4452	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	2,702.41	
14045	04/15/05	91 87	172	CENTRAL WELDER'S SUPPLY, IN	3 <i>.</i>	4453	PARTS & SUPPLY FLT	91.87	
14940	04/15/05	2 659 20	180	MANPOWER		4454	TEMP/IT W/E 3/13	1,536.00	
14340	04/13/03	2,000.20				4455	TEMP W/E 3/27 ADMIN	1,123.20	
7.4047	04/15/05	4 469 62	221	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM		4456	REV VEH PARTS 4469	4,468.62	
14947	04/15/05	1,100.02	260	SANTA CRUZ GLASS CO., INC.		4457	WINDOW SCREENS METRO	39.75	
14948	04/15/05	652 92	294	ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY		4458	REV VEH PARTS/SUPPLY	575.87	
14949	04/15/05	032.72	204			4459	REV VEH PARTS/PT	77.05	
		153.00	267	COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF		4460	TV COVERAGE 3/25 MTG	153.00	
14950	04/15/05	1 000 13	307	CTEMART & STEVENSON		4461	REV VEH PARTS	1,090.12	
14951	. 04/15/05	1,090.14	310	TMAGE CALES INC		4462	PHOTO SUPPLIES/MET	897.11	
14952	04/15/05	897.11	422	EVENUE DEDCOMNET, SERVICES		4463	TEMP W/E 3/13 FLEET	918.38	
14953	04/15/05	2,644.70	434	SAFRESS PERSONNES CENTRA		4464	TEMP W/E 3/20 FLEET	924.19	†
						4465	TEMP W/E 3/27 FLEET	802.13	
•			434	AMBERON MIRRI DEC. DACEDE		4466	APR PAGERS	167.10)
14954	04/15/05	167.10	434	VERIZON WIREDESS-PAGERS		4467	MT. BIEWLASKI	53.38	
14955	04/15/05	53.38	43413	VERIZON CABIFORNIA		4468	COPY PAPER - OPS	141.27	,
14956	04/15/05	423.80	448	UNISOURCE		4469	COPY PAPER - ADMIN	282.53	
				makers communes apolle TMC		4470	4/1-6/30 FLEET MATE	750.00	ŀ
14957	04/15/05	750.00	475	TRAPEZE SUFTWARE GROUP, INC	•	4471	DEV VEH PARTS	3,447.76	;
14958	04/15/05	3,447.76	480	DIESEL MARINE ELECTRIC, INC	•	4472	DEV VEH DARTS	138.54	:
14959	04/15/05	138.54	504	WENDOR NAME MISSION UNIFORM PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITY STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION DIXON & SON TIRE, INC. SAN LORENZO LUMBER BAY PHOTO LAB SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC. ZEP MANUFACTURING COMPANY OCEAN CHEVROLET INC HOSE SHOP. THE TOWNSEND'S AUTO PARTS CENTRAL WELDER'S SUPPLY, INC MANPOWER VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM SANTA CRUZ GLASS CO., INC. ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF STEWART & STEVENSON IMAGE SALES INC. EXPRESS PERSONNEL SERVICES VERIZON WIRELESS-PAGERS VERIZON CALIFORNIA UNISOURCE TRAPEZE SOFTWARE GROUP, INC CUMMINS WEST, INC. REGENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF CA GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS GFI GENFARE BOSTER, KOBAYASHI & ASSOC. SCMTD PETTY CASH - FINANCE I.M.P.A.C. GOVERNMENT SERVI HARO, KASUNICH & ASSOC., IN	r T D	4412	CTATHTORY DEADLINES	102.29	}
14960	04/15/05	102.29	534	REGENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF CA	TT	4413	DIDITO THURSTOR	55.00)
14961	04/15/05	55.00	632	GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS		44/4	DEA ADA DYDAG	293 93	
14962	04/15/05	293.93	647	GFI GENFARE	T170 "	44/5	TEA ADU SANTA	187.50)
14963	04/15/05	187.50	718	BOSTER, KOBAYASHI & ASSOC.	INC 7	44/5	PROF SYCS	300 79)
14964	04/15/05	300.79	788	SCMTD PETTY CASH - FINANCE		44/7	AUGEOTOSOS SOS	2 208 54	
14965	04/15/05	2,208.54	851	I.M.P.A.C. GOVERNMENT SERVI	CES	44/8	#02201280142026	2,200,34	
14966	04/15/05	243.75	873	HARO, KASUNICH & ASSOC., IN	C.	4479	PRUP SVCS/BUS SIUPS	273.74	-

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

CHECK	CHECK	CHECK	VENDOR	VENDOR NAME	ENDOR	TRANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION	COMMENT
NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT		KELLY SERVICES, INC. SEISINT, INC. WOOLHOUSE, LYNN SECRETARY OF STATE RNL DESIGN NNT, INC. FORTIS BENEFITS INSURANCE CO. PARADISE LANDSCAPE SANTA CRUZ DODGE SANTA CRUZ TRANSPORTATION, LLC LEGORRETA, PETE HERNANDEZ, DONN DEVCO OIL APRIL 1-11TH FUEL SBC TWINVISION NA INC. GRAFFITI REMOVAL, INC. EMPLOYER'S HEALTH SVCS, LLC ALLTERRA ENVIRONMENTAL INC. NEW FLYER INDUSTRIES LIMITED SOQUEL III ASSOCIATES KROLL LABORATORY SPECIALISTS MACERICH PARTNERSHIP LP CITY OF SANTA CRUZ BORTNICK, ROBERT S. & ASSOC. SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS, INC. EVERGREEN OIL INC. HARRISON & BONINI, INC. BAY COMMUNICATIONS MCI WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE A TOOL SHED, INC. AMERICAN SUPPLY COMPANY CITY OF SANTA CRUZ/PARKING HINSHAW, EDWARD & BARBARA IULIANO, NICK	TYPE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TMOOMA	
							TEMP/LGL W/E 3/13 TEMP LGL 3/20 & 3/27 PROF/TECH SVCS LGL REFUND PT COUPONS LATE FILING FEE REIMBRS EXP TO 1/31 PROF SVCS THRU 1/31 REIMBRS EXP TO 2/28 PROF SVCS THRU 2/28 MPC TO COVER 25 APR LTD IRRIGATION SERVICE REV VEH PARTS MAR 05 PT SVCS DMV/VTT FEES SETTLEMENT CLAIM APRIL 1-11TH FUEL		
14967	04/15/05	2.640.00	878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.		4480	TEMP/LGL W/E 3/13	768.00	
7.4301	04/12/02	2,0.0.00	0.4	,		4481	TEMP LGL 3/20 & 3/27	1,872.00	
14060	04/15/05	12 00	880	SEISINT, INC.		4482	PROF/TECH SVCS LGL	12.00	
74300	04/15/05	51.00	891	WOOLHOUSE, LYNN		4483	REFUND PT COUPONS	51.00	
74302	04/15/05	20.00	901	SECRETARY OF STATE		4484	LATE FILING FEE	20.00	
14970	04/15/05	195 299 56	904	RNI, DESTGN		4485	REIMBRS EXP TO 1/31	2,614.77	
143/1	04/15/05	133,203.30	301			4486	PROF SVCS THRU 1/31	155,972.77	
						4487	REIMBRS EXP TO 2/28	3,079.18	
						4488	PROF SVCS THRU 2/28	33,622.84	
7 4 0 7 2	04/35/05	33 05	017	NNT INC		4489	MPC TO COVER 25	33.95	
14972	04/15/05	33.33	211 211	POPTE BENEFITS INSURANCE CO.		4490	APR LTD	15,116.08	
149/3	04/15/05	15,110.00	347	DAPANTER LANDSCAPE	7	4491	IRRIGATION SERVICE	68.50	
149/4	04/15/05	70 27	950	SANTA CRUZ DODGE		4492	REV VEH PARTS	70.32	
14975	04/15/05	70.32	973	CANTA CRUZ TRANSPORTATION, LA	7	4493	MAR 05 PT SVCS	5,894.84	
14970	04/15/05	4E 00	r179	LEGORRETA PETE	_	4494	DMV/VTT FEES	45.00	
14977	04/15/05	45.00	D441	HEDNANDEZ DONN		4495	SETTLEMENT CLAIM	307.21	
14978	V4/15/V5	201.22	001316	DEVCO OTI		4642	APRIL 1-11TH FUEL	54,880.00	MANUAL
149/9	MU4/21/U3	34,000.00	007270	ADDIL 1-11TH FIEL					
14000	04/20/05	476 OF	ດດາ	SDC		4541	APR PHONE LINES	86.93	
14980	04/29/05	476.33	001	JDC		4542	APR PHONES	390.02	
14001	04/20/05	750 00	003038	TWINVISION NA INC		4497	REV VEH PARTS	759.88	
14981	04/29/05	1 222 62	001030	CDARRIET DEMOVAL INC		4498	VANDAL SHIELDS	1,232.63	
14982	04/29/05	1,432.03	001033	EMDLOVED'S HEALTH SVCS LLC		4543	MAR DRUG TESTING	55.00	
14983	04/29/05	22.00	001042	ALLTEDDA ENVIDONMENTAL INC		4544	MAR 05 PROF SVCS	125.00	
14984	04/29/05	11 050 70	001062	NEW PIVED INDUCTORS LIMITED		4499	REV VEH PARTS 1965	1,964.58	
14985	04/29/05	11,959.70	001063	MEM LUISK IMPOSIKIEG DIMITED		4500	REV VEH PARTS 2938	2,938.30	
						4501	PEV VEH PARTS 138	138.10	
						4502	PEV VEH PARTS 1081	1.081.35	
						4502	PRV VEH PARTS 3640	3.639.92	
						4504	DEV VEH PARTS 1493	1.493.23	
						4505	DEV VEH DARTS 122	122.34	
						4505	DEV VEH DARTS 582	581.88	
				CONTRACTOR AND	~	0150000	DECEMBER DADE DENT	10.808.88	
14986	04/29/05	10,808.88	001075	SUQUEL III ASSUCIATES	,	30002T2	MAD DOUG TECTING	269 50	
14987	04/29/05	269.50	001093	KROLL LABORATORY SPECIALISTS		0000000	CARTTOLA MALL DENT	3 407 05	
14988	04/29/05	1,407.05	001119	MACERICH PARTNERSHIP DP	,	3000320	DARKING DEE EEEC	950 00	
14989	04/29/05	850.00	001346	CITY OF SANTA CRUZ	=	4540	TARREST DEF FEED	548 40	
14990	04/29/05	548.40	001365	BORTNICK, ROBERT S. & ASSOC.	,	4547	INVESTIGATIVE SVCS	814 47	
14991	04/29/05	814.47	001379	SAFETY-RLEEN SYSTEMS, INC.		4540	INT WACTE DISPOSAL	1 000 00	
14992	04/29/05	1,493.00	001492	EVERGREEN OIL INC.		4549	MAZ WASIE DISPOSAL	493.00	
1						4550	DEDATEC/MATATERIANCE	194 01	
14993	04/29/05	194.01	001722	HARRISON & BONINI, INC.	_	4551	KERMIKS/MMINISMANCS	175 50	
14994	04/29/05	135.58	001856	BAY COMMUNICATIONS	7	4552	TOT REPAIR PROMES	133.30	
14995	04/29/05	36.64	001936	MCI		4553	APR LONG DISTANCE/PI	22.00	
					_	4554	APK LUNG DISTANCE/PI	23.30 E8 4E	
14996	04/29/05	59.45	002028	WESTCOAST LEGAL SERVICE	7	4555	PROF/TECH SVCS	27.45	
14997	04/29/05	325.31	002069	A TOOL SHED, INC.		4556	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	325.31	
14998	04/29/05	154.87	002106	AMERICAN SUPPLY COMPANY		4557	CLEANING SUPPLIES	154.87	
14999	04/29/05	672.00	002109	CITY OF SANTA CRUZ/PARKING		4558	PARKING PERMITS	672.00	
15000	04/29/05	25,899.59	002116	HINSHAW, EDWARD & BARBARA	7	9000321	370 ENCINAL RENT	25,899.59	
15001	04/29/05	13.888.00	002117	IULIANO, NICK	7	9000322	111 DUBOIS RENT	10.888.00	

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

				VENDOR NAME		פאמסיד כ	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION	COMMENT.
CHECK	CHECK	CHECK	VENDOR	VENDOR	TYPE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT		MANIC					
						9000323	115 DUBOIS RENT	3,000.00	
	04/20/05	26 824 20	002295	FIRST ALARM		4559	MAR SECURITY	26,824.20	
15002	04/29/03	20,024.20	002233	TRANSPARENT GLASS COATINGS	7	4560	FROST WINDOW/MC	380.00	
15003	04/29/05	500.00	002557	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		4561	MAR FINGERPRINTS	64.00	
15004	04/29/05	7 7EN 96	002507	DIGITAL RECORDERS		4507	REV VEH PARTS	1,250.86	
72002	04/29/05	1,230.00	002629	B & R SMALL ENGINE		4562	REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	181.76	
15000	04/29/05	7 763 45	002713	SANTA CRUZ AUTO TECH, INC.		4563	OUT RPR REV VEH/PT	2,763.45	
15007	04/25/05	955 78	002723	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS		4564	3/4-4/3 PHONES/PT	955.78	
15000	04/23/03	732 30	002803	PURSELL CONSTRUCTION INC.		4565	LIGHT SYST UPGRADE	732.30	
15003	04/23/05	2 288 00	002805	TELEPATH CORPORATION		4508	APR RADIO MAINT	2,288.00	
12011	04/29/05	136 47	007	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE		4509	MAR/APR FREIGHT	136.47	
12017	04/23/05	1 119 61	009	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC		4566	3/12-4/8 KINGS VLG	350.94	
13012	04/25/05	1,117.01	002			4567	3/12-4/9 KINGS VLG	27.41	
						4568	3/15-4/13 PAUL SWT	71.66	
						4569	3/16-4/13 RESEARCH	34.07	
						4570	3/16-4/13 RESEARCH	635.53	
15037	04/20/05	160 49	023	PACTETC TRUCK PARTS, INC.		4510	SMALL TOOLS - FLEET	160.48	
15013	04/29/00	100.40	025	KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC.		4571	REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	852.35	
15014	04/29/05	632.33	030	MISSION UNIFORM		4572	MAR UNIFORMS/LAUNDRY	683.55	
15015	04/29/05	463.33	047	ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE		4573	REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	461.78	
15016	04/29/05	401.70	045	DATTEDIES HEA INC		4511	REV VEH PARTS	1,104.15	
15017	04/29/05	1,104.10	055	proterro DATARONTAN		4512	CLASSIFIED AD FLEET	75.96	
15018	04/29/05	73.30	067A	POTO-POOTER		4574	OUT REPAIR BLDS/IMP	474.45	
15019	04/29/05	4/4.40	007	WENTILE LOCKSMITHS	7	4575	MAR LOCKS/KEYS	138.92	
1.5020	04/29/05	170.34	072	COAST DADER & SUPPLY INC.		4576	CLEANING SUPPLIES	361.99	
15021	04/29/05	301.33	070	CANTA CRIZ MINICIPAL HTILT	TES	4577	2/8-4/15 RESEARCH	294.76	
15022	04/29/05	302.11	013	SHAIN CHON HOMICIAND OFFICE		4578	MAR LANDFILL	7.35	
	0./00/05	0 614 00	000	CTATE BOARD OF FOUNDITZATION		4579	JAN-MAR USE TAX	8,614.00	
15023	04/29/05	8,614.00	000	THE DOMES OF EQUIPMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE		4580	APR-JUN ELEV SVC	435.72	
15024	04/29/05	432.14	003	PECOCNITION SERVICES		4581	EMP INCENTIVE 85	101.02	
15025	04/29/05	201.02	100	TESSICA GROCERY STORE, INC.		4582	CUSTODIAN SERVICE	2,446.19	
15026	04/29/05	2,440.13	3.10	SNAP-ON THOUSTRIAL		4513	PRINTER PAPER ROLL	140.30	
15027	04/29/05	1 000 53	117	GILLIG CORPORATION		4514	REV VEH PARTS	213.10	
15028	04/29/05	T, 200.22	f	OTTESTO CONTRACTOR		4515	REV VEH PARTS	346.40	
						4516	REV VEH PARTS	448.89	
						4517	REV VEH PARTS	293.20	
						4518	REV VEH PARTS	678.94	
****	04/20/05	02 85	120	CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILITI	ES	4583	3/1-4/1 SAKATA	13.45	
15029	04/29/05	23.00	7.30	CITI Of William STERNA		4584	3/1-4/1 RODRIGUEZ	9.50	
D.						4585	3/1-4/1 SAKATA	70.91	
	0 - 120 105	407 42	347	ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO		4586	SAFETY SUPPLIES	26.90	
12030	04/29/05	427.43	T41	and inducin control of.		4587	SAFETY SUPPLIES	227.33	
						4588	SAFETY SUPPLIES	173.20	
	01/00/05	476 10	150	DOTNO CALLEDY THE		4589	PRINT ROUTE STICKERS	476.19	
15031	04/29/05	4/0.13	100	OCEAN CHEMPOLET INC		4519	REV VEH PARTS FLT	481.53	
15032	04/29/05	461.53	70°	NOCE CHOVACUET THE		4590	VACUUM HOSE/FACIL	12.12	
15033	04/29/05	12.12	700	NEVETON DECTEDS		4520	OTHER MOBILE SUPPLY	137.64	
15034	04/29/05	137.64	797	VETGION DEGLES		4591	TEMP W/E 4/3 ADMIN	1.152.00	
9 15035	04/29/05	3,609.60	T80	VENDOR NAME FIRST ALARM TRANSPARENT GLASS COATINGS DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE DIGITAL RECORDERS B & B SMALL ENGINE SANTA CRUZ AUTO TECH, INC. NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS PURSELL CONSTRUCTION INC. TELEPATH CORPORATION UNITED PARCEL SERVICE PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC PACIFIC TRUCK PARTS, INC. KELLY-MOORE PAINT CO., INC. MISSION UNIFORM ORCHARD SUPPLY HARDWARE BATTERIES USA, INC. REGISTER PAJARONIAN ROTO-ROOTER KENVILLE LOCKSMITHS COAST PAPER & SUPPLY INC. SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILIT STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR RECOGNITION SERVICES JESSICA GROCERY STORE, INC. SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL GILLIG CORPORATION CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILITI ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. PRINT GALLERY, THE OCEAN CHEVROLET INC HOSE SHOP, THE KEYSTON BROTHERS MANPOWER WILSON, GEORGE H., INC.		4597	TEMP/TT 3/20 & 3/27	2.457.60	
			205	UTICON CEORCE N INC		4593	REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	9.74	
15036	04/29/05	9.74	T80	WILLSON, GEORGE H., INC.		4373		, , , ,	

8

				VENDOR NAME HOLIDAY MUFFLER SERVICE			DATE:	04/01/05 THRU 04/30/0
					WENDOR	TRANS	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMEN
CHECK	CHECK	CHECK	VENDOR	VENDUR	TOUR	NIMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT		HOLIDAY MUFFLER SERVICE IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES CARLSON, BRENT D., M.D., INC. GRAINGER STEWART & STEVENSON APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC. COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ AMERICAN VACUUM COMPANY EXPRESS PERSONNEL SERVICES VERIZON CALIFORNIA WEST PAYMENT CENTER UNISOURCE IMAGING PRODUCTS INTERNATIONA CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' CUMMINS WEST, INC. ASCOM HASLER LEASING HASLER, INC. LUMINATOR GRANITE ROCK COMPANY EARTHWORKS CITY OF SANTA CRUZ-POLICE DER ARCOMHEAD MTN SPRING WATER MONTEREY INFORMATION TECH. BAY COUNTIES PITCOCK PETROLEU CITY OF SCOTTS VALLEY SALDANA, ERNESTINA BROWNCOR INTERNATIONAL CLAREMONT BEHAVIORAL SERVICES WRIGHT, LESLEY KRAFT'S BODY SHOP ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL SANTA CRUZ ELECTRONICS, INC. LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG PACIFICARE DENTAL CHARLES M. SALTER ASSOCIATES, UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE STECK, REINHARD J. CLASSIC GRAPHICS				
						4504	ARM DEDATE DEV VEU	374 84
15037	04/29/05	374.84	210	HOLIDAY MUFFLER SERVICE		4594	ALAC TITE CODIED ODG	779 40
15038	04/29/05	779.40	215A	IKON FINANCIAL SERVICES	-	4595	ADD DDIG TROTTAG	60.00
15039	04/29/05	60.00	271	CARLSON, BRENT D., M.D., INC.	7	4596	DADLOCK DARK & BIDE	58.41
15040	04/29/05	347.53	282	GRAINGER		4597	PADIOCK PARK & KIDE	256 03
						4550	PADEOCKS/BOS STORE	33.09
						4553	OUT DEDATO DEV VEW	173.58
15041	04/29/05	2,527.66	378	STEWART & STEVENSON		4521	OUI KEPMIK KEV VEH	2.138.80
						4522	REV VEN EMRIS	215 28
						4523	TEMPEDUENE _ PLEET	378 50
15042	04/29/05	1,978.25	395	APPLIED GRAPHICS, INC.		4524	PELIERNEND - CREET	1 599 75
						4500	MAD CNC	17 37
15043	04/29/05	13.37	418	COUNTY OF SANTA CRUZ		4545	DEC MACH MACHEM 136	144 59
15044	04/29/05	144.59	426	AMERICAN VACUUM COMPANY		4601	BOS MASH VACOUM 130	930 00
15045	04/29/05	1,860.00	432	EXPRESS PERSONNEL SERVICES		4526	TEMP W/E 4/3 FUEL	930.00
						4527	TEMP W/E 4/10 FDI	530.00 E3 61
15046	04/29/05	53.61	434B	VERIZON CALIFORNIA		4640	MT. BIEWLASKI	23.02
15047	04/29/05	167.87	436	WEST PAYMENT CENTER		4602	FEB ACCESS CHGS	06.02
						4603	MAR ACCESS CHGS	20.00
15048	04/29/05	788.69	448	UNISOURCE		4528	COPY PAPER - FLEST	104.00
						4604	COPY PAPER/PT	266.05
						4605	COPY PAPER/ADMIN	337.76
15049	04/29/05	309.59	493	IMAGING PRODUCTS INTERNATION	T	4606	PHOTO SUPPLIES/OPS	307.55
15050	04/29/05	297,086.49	502	CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'		4607	MAY MEDICAL INS	297,000.49
15051	04/29/05	439.43	504	CUMMINS WEST, INC.		4529	REV VEH PARTS	370.76
	• •					4530	REV VEH PARTS	101.07
15052	04/29/05	191.92	510	ASCOM HASLER LEASING		4608	MAY EQUIP RENTAL	191.92
15053	04/29/05	27.00	510A	HASLER, INC.		4609	5/1-5/31 RENTAL/PT	27.00
15054	04/29/05	509.81	511	LUMINATOR		4531	REV VEH PARTS 452	401.30
						4532	REV VEH PARTS 44	10.23
15055	04/29/05	293.48	546	GRANITE ROCK COMPANY		4610	REPAIRS/MAINTENANCE	275.04
						4641	RPRS/MAINT/CREDIT	1,144
15056	04/29/05	1,850.00	550	EARTHWORKS	_ 7	4611	ASPHALT PATCH/CHINA	1,630.00
15057	04/29/05	20.00	561	CITY OF SANTA CRUZ-POLICE DEF	T	4612	ALARM REGISTRATION	20.00
15058	04/29/05	43.34	566	ARROWHEAD MTN SPRING WATER		4533	MAR WATER	43.34 E C1C B0
15059	04/29/05	5,616.00	571	MONTEREY INFORMATION TECH.		4613	PROF/TECH SVCS IT	3,010.00
15060	04/29/05	1,395.54	664	BAY COUNTIES PITCOCK PETROLEU	M	4534	ENGINE OLL/DUB	1,393,34
15061	04/29/05	74.39	667	CITY OF SCOTTS VALLEY		4614	1/15-3/15 KINGS VLG	74.39
15062	04/29/05	25.00	688	SALDANA, ERNESTINA	7	4615	PARACRUZ HEARING	25.00
15063	04/29/05	186.70	729	BROWNCOR INTERNATIONAL		4535	PARTS & SUPPLIES 152	100.70
15064	04/29/05	1,014.40	733	CLAREMONT BEHAVIORAL SERVICES	i	4616	MAY EAP PREMIUM	1,014.40
15065	04/29/05	25.00	744	WRIGHT, LESLEY	7	4617	PARACRUZ HEARING	25.00
15066	04/29/05	4,380.17	766	KRAFT'S BODY SHOP		4618	OUT REPAIR PT VANS	4,380.1/
15067	04/29/05	2,920.00	804	ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL	7	4619	MAR PROF/TECH SVCS	42 07
15068	04/29/05	42.07	848	SANTA CRUZ ELECTRONICS, INC.		4620	COMPUTER SUPPLIES/IT	44.07
15069	04/29/05	1,755.00	852	LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG	7	4621	WORKERS COMP CLAIMS	1,755.00
15070	04/29/05	37,287.71	875	PACIFICARE DENTAL		4622	MAY DENTAL	57,281.11
15071	04/29/05	680.00	881	CHARLES M. SALTER ASSOCIATES.		4623	2/16-3/15 TALK BUS	550.00
15072	04/29/05	37.00	884	UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE		4536	POSTAGE FLEET	37.00
4	04/20/05	54 00	RAU	T. CHARRITHA NOTES		4624	REFUND PT COUPONS	54.00
150/3	04/25/65	34.00	0,0	Bilett, talinala c.				1 005 17



SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR COAST COMMERCIAL BANK

						p	
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT
					~ 		
					4538	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	2,139.86
					4539	OUT REPAIR REV VEH OUT REPAIR REV VEH	2 202 42
					4540	OUT REPAIR REV VEH	3,192.44
15075	04/29/05	703 88 950	PARADISE LANDSCAPE	7	4625	APR MAINT/WTC IRRIG	703.88
15075	04/29/05	519 29 990	CIDDIO-MORRIS ASSOCIATES		4626	WORKERS COMP	519.29
15070	04/29/05	100 00 8003	BEAUTZ, JAN	7	4629	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15077	04/29/05	50.00 8006	HINKLE, MICHELLE	7	4631	APR BOARD MTG	50.00
15070	04/29/05	100.00 B007	KEOGH, MICHAEL	7	4632	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15075	04/29/05	100.00 8011	REILLY, EMILY	7	4634	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15080	04/29/05	100.00 B012	SPENCE. PAT	7	4637	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15087	04/29/05	50.00 B014	CITY OF WATSONVILLE		4639	APR BOARD MTG	50.00
15002	04/29/05	100 00 8015	ROTKIN, MIKE	7	4635	APR BOARD MTTG	100.00
15084	04/29/05	100.00 8016	SKILLICORN. DALE	7	4636	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15085	04/29/05	100.00 8017	STONE, MARK	7	4638	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15086	04/29/05	100.00 B018	BUSTICHI. DENE	7	4630	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15087	04/29/05	100 00 8019	HARLAN, STEPHANIE	7	4633	APR BOARD MTG	100.00
15088	04/29/05	35.00 E210	PEREZ, JOHN		4627	DMV/VTT FEES	35.00
15089	04/29/05	65.00 E340	FELDER, KRISTAAN		4628	DMV/VTT FEES	65.00
15090	04/29/05	229.97 M003	WYANT, JUDI		9000324	MED INS PREM REIMB	229.97
15091	04/29/05	254.52 M005	ROSS. EMERY		9000325	MED INS PREM REIMB	254.52
15092	04/29/05	459.94 M006	VAN DER ZANDE, ED		9000326	MED INS PREM REIMB	459.94
15092	04/29/05	750.34 M007	BLAIR-ALWARD, GREGORY		9000327	MED INS PREM REIMB	750.34
15094	04/29/05	1.075.65 M009	FREEMAN, MARY		9000328	MED INS PREM REIMB	1,075.65
15095	04/29/05	364.49 M010	SHORT, SLOAN		9000329	MED INS PREM REIMB	364.49
15096	04/29/05	184.57 M016	HICKLIN, DONALD KENT		9000330	MED INS PREM REIMB	184.57
15097	04/29/05	413.09 M022	CAPELLA, KATHLEEN		9000331	MED INS PREM REIMB	413.09
15098	04/29/05	179.92 M024	DOBBS, GLENN		9000332	MED INS PREM REIMB	179.92
15099	04/29/05	75.17 M056	CRUISE, RICHARD		9000333	MED INS PREM REIMB	75.17
15100	04/29/05	19.93 M057	PARHAM, WALLACE		9000334	MED INS PREM REIMB	19.93
15101	04/29/05	19.93 M058	PARADISE LANDSCAPE CIDDIO-MORRIS ASSOCIATES BEAUTZ, JAN HINKLE, MICHELLE KEOGH, MICHAEL REILLY, EMILY SPENCE, PAT CITY OF WATSONVILLE ROTKIN, MIKE SKILLICORN, DALE STONE, MARK BUSTICHI, DENE HARLAN, STEPHANIE PEREZ, JOHN FELDER, KRISTAAN WYANT, JUDI ROSS, EMERY VAN DER ZANDE, ED BLAIR-ALWARD, GREGORY FREEMAN, MARY SHORT, SLOAN HICKLIN, DONALD KENT CAPELLA, KATHLEEN DOBBS, GLENN CRUISE, RICHARD PARHAM, WALLACE POTEETE, BEVERLY		9000335	OUT REPAIR REV VEH OUT REPAIR REV VEH APR MAINT/WTC IRRIG WORKERS COMP APR BOARD MTG A	19.93
TOTAL		1,675,897.95	COAST COMMERCIAL BANK			TOTAL CHECKS 299	1,675,897.95



Santa Cruz METRO April 2005 Ridership Report

FAREBOX REVENUE AND RIDERSHIP SUMMARY BY ROUTE

			UC	UC Staff		S/D		S/D			Passes/
ROUTE	REVENUE	RIDERSHIP	Student	Faculty	Day Pass	Riders	W/C	Day Pass	Cabrillo	Bike	Free Rides
10	\$ 1,362.45	28,482	24,436	2,063	16	30	27	4	114	680	1,004
13	\$ 701.36	13,905	11,912	866	3	19	4	5	98	277	549
15	\$ 2,382.54	42,120	36,179	2,494	15	60	18	4	321	1,007	1,596
16	\$ 6,186.86	89,667	77,690	4,221	42	146	56	29	616	2,074	3,198
19	\$ 1,912.63	28,418	24,468	1,366	19	72	14	24	224	555	1,146
3B	\$ 1,472.97	3,615	403	62	43	86	14	13	281	106	1,841
4	\$ 1,051.15	4,308	206	102	19	160	73	39	183	86	2,925
7	\$ 630.90	1,820	120	57	12	45	9	13	286	32	935
7N	\$ 1,294.66	2,422	404	108	-	43	16	3	169	79	873
9	\$ 414.81	611	30	6	5	5	-	-	25	8	283
12A	\$ 250.95	5,002	4,307	393	4	22	4	2	16	142	121
12B	\$ 213.46	5,020	4,495	230	1	6	-	-	34	86	118
20	\$ 1,594.20	18,134	14,971	637	11	40	6	4	318	365	1,104
31	\$ 1,395.86	2,255	90	39	16	24	9	3	113	117	1,113
32	\$ 690.36	975	17	3	6	15	12	1	30	32	470
33	\$ 258.38	577	-	-	1	1	-	-	12	16	397
34	\$ 201.15	204	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	71
35	\$ 26,810.74	45,404	1,073	430	311	909	126	196	1,944	1,586	24,903
40	\$ 1,832.49	2,084	76	17	52	35	3	14	26	71	890
41	\$ 1,158.13	1,835	260	148	19	24	1	27	35	146	672
42	\$ 1,043.98	1,437	189	80	3	29	3	4	56	151	447
53	\$ 555.81	1,083	6	3	9	94	52	15	69	11	587
54	\$ 541.85	943	6	4	4	38	12	5	171	49	384
55	\$ 1,188.06	3,831	48	24	15	71	75	23	1,433	107	1,580
56	\$ 499.26	1,105	1	12	9	18	22	4	287	30	474
66	\$ 10,352.13	17,288	1,302	538	126	565	103	76	996	444	7,553
68	\$ 6,662.10	11,807	1,619	346	138	321	88	33	528	245	5,048
69	\$ 6,383.55	12,541	1,777	455	82	346	78	44	591	354	5,507
69A	\$ 18,610.47	26,565	1,814	627	206	992	248	115	834	696	10,658
69N	\$ 1,601.11	3,473	554	159	1	57	19	3	424	155	1,269
69W	\$ 19,002.19	29,497	1,556	626	209	812	254	160	3,205	818	11,603
70	\$ 2,951.87	7,448	203	122	42	153	45	35	2,571	265	2,606
71	\$ 56,595.36	79,634	2,761	1,306	419	2,526	371	366	10,212	2,534	27,745
72	\$ 4,325.08	4,540	5	31	53	208	16	42	179	101	1,549
74	\$ 2,842.88	3,236	13	10	31	158	8	13	105	42	1,241
75	\$ 8,205.80	8,459	12	29	98	457	28	68	181	175	2,925
76	\$ 933.59	977	-	11	11	64	4	11	6	17	359
79	\$ 1,592.61	1,843	3	25	20	176	85	38	88	31	681
88	\$ 5.25	22	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	14
91	\$ 3,892.85	5,669	178	159	101	86	8	29	924	246	1,900
Unknown	\$ 142.34	135		32	1		_	1	_	1	1
TOTAL	\$ 200,257.67	522.602	216.446	18.053	2.189	8.934	1.915	1.469	27.767	14.038	128.699
TOTAL	ψ 200,231.01	522,002	210,440	10,055	2,109	0,934	1,915	1,409	21,101	14,030	120,039

			VTA/SC		17	S/D			ECO		Monthly
ROUTE	REVENUE	RIDERSHIP	Day Pass	CalTrain	Day Pass	Riders	W/C	METRO	Pass	Bike	Pass
17	\$ 33,118.47	18,183	20	92	122	1,015	28	4,101	96	928	9,708

	RIDERSHIP
Night Owl	3,817
	-
TOTAL	3,817

April Ridership	544,602		
April Revenue	\$ 233,700.34		

BUS OPERATOR LIFT TEST *PULL-OUT*

VEHICLE CATEGORY	TOTAL BUSES	AVG # DEAD IN GARAGE	AVG # AVAIL. FOR SERVICE	AVG # IN SERVICE	AVG # SPARE BUSES	AVG # LIFTS OPERATING	% LIFTS WORKING ON PULL-OUT BUSES
				_			4000/
FLYER/HIGHWAY 17 - 40'	7	0	7	0	7	0	100%
FLYER/LOW FLOOR - 40'	12	2	10	9	1	9	100%
FLYER/LOW FLOOR - 35'	18	4	17	12	5	12	100%
FLYER/HIGH FLOOR - 35'	15	1	14	11	3	11	100%
GILLIG/SAM TRANS - 40'	10	4	9	4	5	4	100%
DIESEL CONVERSION - 35'	15	2	13	11	2	11	100%
DIESEL CONVERSION - 40'	14	3	11	10	1	10	100%
ORION/HIGHWAY 17 - 40'	11	3	8	7	1	7	100%
GOSHEN	3	0	3	1	2	1	100%
TROLLEY	1 1	0	1	0	1	0	100%
CNG NEW FLYER - 40'	8	1	7	6	1	6	100%

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

PASSENGER LIFT PROBLEMS

MONTH OF APRIL 2005

BUS#	DATE	DAY	REASON
2206CG	9-Apr	Saturday	Kneel comes up slowly
8075F	12-Apr	Tuesday	Kneel won't stay down
8095F	14-Apr	Thursday	Lift won't stow from the top
9827LF	22-Apr	Friday	Kneel light does not show on dash when in kneel position
			V

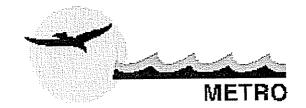
F New Flyer G Gillig С Champion LF Low Floor Flyer **GMC** GM CG CNG CN SR855 & SR854 OR Orion/Hwy 17

Note: Lift operating problems that cause delays of less than 30 minutes.

Service Interruption Summary Report Lift Problems 04/01/2005 to 04/30/2005

AM Peak	Midday	PM Peak	Other	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday
Hour/Mile	Hour/Mile	Hour/Mile	Hour/Mile	Hour/Mile	Hour/Mile	Hour/Mile
00:00/0	00:00/00.00	00:00/00.00	0:00	00:00/00.00	00:00/0	00:00/0





Agenda Metro Advisory Committee

6:00 pm May 18, 2005 920 Pacific Avenue Santa Cruz, California

I.	Roll Call								
II.	Agenda Additions/ Deletions								
III.	Oral/Written Communication								
	a. E-Mail from Piet Canin Re: Santa Cruz Area TMA AB2677 Proposal								
IV.	Consideration of Minutes of April 20, 2005 MAC Meeting								
v.	Discussion of Holiday Service								
VI.	Discussion of METRO Smoking Policy								
VII.	Discussion of METRO's Website								
VIII.	Review Courtesy Rules for Bus Riders								
IX.	Discussion of UCSC and Cabrillo College Student Orientation to METRO								
X.	Consideration of Selling Cards for Bike Lockers at METRO Center								
XI.	Consideration of Appointment of a MAC member to Attend BSAC Meetings								
XII.	Communications to METRO General Manager								
XIII.	Communications to METRO Board of Directors								
XIV.	Items for Next Meeting Agenda								

5 - 5.1

XV. Adjournment

Next Meeting: Wednesday June 15, 2005 @ 6:00 pm Santa Cruz Metro Center Conference Room Santa Cruz Metro Center

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Minutes- METRO Advisory Committee (MAC)

March 16, 2005

A Regular Meeting of the METRO Advisory Committee (MAC) met on Wednesday, March 16, 2005 at the METRO Center Conference Room, 920 Pacific Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA.

Chair Paul Marcelin-Sampson called the meeting to order at 6:04 p.m.

1. ROLL CALL:

MEMBERS PRESENT

Dan Alper
Norm Hagen
Jeff Le Blanc
Paul Marcelin-Sampson, Chair
Matthew Melzer
Stuart Rosenstein
Dave Williams
Lesley Wright (arrived after roll call)
Robert Yount, Vice-Chair

STAFF PRESENT

Steve Paulson, ParaCruz Administrator Leslie White, General Manager

2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/DELETIONS

None.

LESLEY WRIGHT ARRIVED AT 6:05 P.M.

3. ORAL/WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS

Oral: Norm Hagen requested a meeting with Director Tavantzis, Leslie White, Dave Williams, and himself. The purpose of the meeting will be a discussion of METRO's routes 74 and 79. Chair Marcelin-Sampson agreed to coordinate the meeting and he suggested that discussion of these routes be placed on a future MAC Agenda. There were no objections.

Oral: Lesley Wright advised that MAC member Dennis Papadopulo has been hospitalized for a few days due to a respiratory problem.

Oral: General Manager Les White advised that Piet Canin contacted him to request that fold-up bikes on buses be placed on the April 20th MAC Agenda. Mr. White advised that Director Rotkin has requested a meeting with Mr. White and any MAC members who would have an interest in Route 20. He advised that Larry Pageler of TAPS would be a participant. Chair Marcelin-Sampson agreed to participate in the meeting. There were no objections.

MEMBERS ABSENT

Dennis Papadopulo James Sheldon

VISITORS PRESENT

Bonnie Morr, UTU Local 23 Jeff North, UTU Local 23



Minutes— METRO Advisory Committee March 16, 2005 Page 2

<u>Oral</u>: Stuart Rosenstein requested that the MAC Minutes from February 16, be revised to reflect that his absence was due to health issues. Chair Marcelin-Sampson stated that the record should reflect that Mr. Rosenstein received an excused absence from the February 16, 2005 MAC Meeting. There were no objections. Discussion ensued as to what, if any, communication from MAC to METRO staff that have retired or resigned would be appropriate. Stuart also requested that a future MAC agenda include a discussion of no holiday bus service.

Oral: Les White commented that it was his understanding that Dennis Papadopulo's absence from the March 16, 2005 MAC meeting would be an excused absence. There were no objections.

4. CONSIDERATION OF MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 16, 2005 MAC MEETING

ACTION: MOTION: ROBERT YOUNT SECOND: MATTHEW MELZER

ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF THE FEBRUARY 16, 2005 MAC MEETING WITH THE REQUESTED CHANGE

Motion passed with Dan Alper, Norm Hagen, Jeff Le Blanc, Paul Marcelin-Sampson, Matthew Melzer, Stuart Rosenstein, Dave Williams, Lesley Wright and Robert Yount voting for; and with Dennis Papadopulo and James Sheldon being absent.

5. STAFF CHANGES AT METRO

Les White discussed the recent departures from METRO of Bryant Baehr and David Konno. He provided details as to the planned restructuring and utilizing of current staff resources. He explained how the restructuring will save the District approximately \$84,000. Mr. White stated that he would provide MAC with a copy of METRO's Organizational Chart.

6. CONSIDERATION OF PARACRUZ NO SHOW POLICY

Mr. White synopsized the current and proposed ParaCruz no show policies. He explained the legalities involved should METRO automatically cancel remaining legs of no show trips. Discussion ensued as to development of an easy to understand information page. The information page would accompany the no show policy. Also discussed was the fact that reduction of no shows would result in cost savings to METRO.

ACTION: MOTION: JEFF LE BLANC SECOND: PAUL-MARCELIN-SAMPSON

1) MAC RECOMMENDS THAT THE PREAMBLE OF THE FIRST PARAGRAPH OF THE MISSION STATEMENT OF THE POLICY BE EXPANDED SOMEWHAT TO EXPLAIN THE COSTS OF NO SHOWS; AND 2) THAT A QUESTION AND ANSWER FOR MOST COMMON FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS BE ADDED BOTH TO THE POLICY AND TO ANY BROCHURES THAT GOES TO CLIENTS EXPLAINING THE POLICY; AND 3) THAT STAFF CONSIDER AN INCENTIVE POLICY FOR A YEAR'S WORTH OF CLEAN NO SHOWS

5-5.4

¹ This correction was made at Page 3 of the February Minutes

Minutes- METRO Advisory Committee March 16, 2005 Page 3

Motion passed with Dan Alper, Norm Hagen, Jeff Le Blanc, Paul Marcelin-Sampson, Matthew Melzer, Stuart Rosenstein, Dave Williams, Lesley Wright and Robert Yount voting for; and with Dennis Papadopulo and James Sheldon being absent.

7. POSTING COURTESY RULES ON BUSES

Bonnie Morr stated that she would be willing to work on development of courtesy rules for bus passengers.

8. DISCUSSION OF MAC MEETING TIMES

Discussion ensued as to how the current MAC meetings times were established. It was noted that no current MAC members reside in Scotts Valley. The fact that outreach to the public may result in MAC membership becoming more representative of the entire county was discussed. Bonnie Morr provided her thoughts as to the benefits to MAC of public outreach. Discussion ensued as to the fact that recruitment to MAC may be dependent on what time of day the meetings are held. There was some discussion of meeting times and outreach to working people.

9. <u>DISCUSSION OF METRO'S SMOKING POLICY</u>

Bob Yount gave an update of his recent activities relating to his efforts toward the elimination of cigarette smoking in public places. Discussion ensued as to how to go about delivering a message to the public that will result in voluntary compliance with no smoking policies. Les White advised that District Counsel Margaret Gallagher is in the process of developing METRO's no smoking policy. He echoed the stated opinion that voluntary compliance with a policy largely depends on how the message is delivered.

10. DISCUSSION OF FEASIBILITY OF REDUCED FARES FOR METRO SERVICE

Dan Alper described, through his experience as a volunteer with Friends Outside, the plight of people who are released from police custody in the middle of the night. He said that it was his opinion that if bus passes could be provided to those served by Friends Outside, that a reduction in the recidivism rate could be realized. Mr. White synopsized METRO's revenue sources as well as the proposed State funding for the Department of Corrections. He explained that a number of organizations want bus passes. Dan Alper stated that the dollar amount of his request would amount to not more than a couple hundred dollars. Discussion ensued as to various agencies and how they manage their bus pass programs. Dan Alper offered to provide MAC with additional information relative to his request.

11. <u>DISCUSSION OF UCSC AND CABRILLO COLLEGE STUDENT ORIENTATION TO</u> METRO

Jeff North detailed his experience of driving a bus on the UCSC campus. Matthew Melzer stated that METRO's website could be modified to assist students with orientation to campus bus service. Chair Marcelin-Sampson stated that this topic should remain as an active MAC agenda item.

Minutes- METRO Advisory Committee March 16, 2005 Page 4

ACTION: MOTION: MATTHEW MELZER SECOND: JEFF LE BLANC

MAC RECOMMENDS TO THE BOARD THAT METRO OVERHAUL ITS WEBSITE TO INFORM MARKETABILITY, STUDENT ORIENTATION AND ADA COMPLIANCE

Motion passed with Dan Alper, Norm Hagen, Jeff Le Blanc, Paul Marcelin-Sampson, Matthew Melzer, Stuart Rosenstein, Dave Williams, Lesley Wright and Robert Yount voting for; and with Dennis Papadopulo and James Sheldon being absent.

Les White explained the legalities involved relative to ADA compliant website preparation. Discussion ensued as to the prioritization and funding of an updated website.

12. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE GENERAL MANAGER None.

13. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS None.

13. ITEMS FOR NEXT MEETING AGENDA

- Discussion of Fold-Up Bikes on Buses
- Discussion of Holiday Service
- Discussion of METRO's Website
- Service Meetings for Watsonville for the 74 and 79 Bus Routes
- Discussion of Feasibility of Reduced Fares for METRO Service

ADJOURN

There being no further business, Chair Marcelin-Sampson thanked everyone for participating, and he adjourned the meeting at 7:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

DEBI PRINCE

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

5-5.6

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

May 27, 2005 DATE:

Board of Directors TO:

Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager FROM:

MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORT FOR MARCH 2005, AND **SUBJECT:**

APPROVAL OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

RECOMMENDED ACTION T.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve the budget transfers for the period April 1 - 30, 2005.

SUMMARY OF ISSUES II.

- Operating revenue for the year to date totals \$25,291,754 or \$225,950 over the amount of revenue expected to be received during the first nine months of the fiscal year, based on the budget revised in April.
- Total operating expenses for the year to date, in the amount of \$22,822,282, are at 69.0% of the revised budget.
- A total of \$5,113,701 has been expended through March 31st for the FY 04-05 Capital Improvement Program.

DISCUSSION III.

An analysis of the District's budget status is prepared monthly in order to apprise the Board of Directors of the District's actual revenues and expenses in relation to the adopted operating and capital budgets for the fiscal year. The attached monthly revenue and expense report represents the status of the District's FY 04-05 budget as of March 31, 2005. The fiscal year is 75.0% elapsed.

Operating Revenues A.

Revenues are \$225,950 over the amount projected to be received for the period. Passenger fares are \$180,353 under budget projections due to lower farebox revenue than anticipated. Sales tax revenue is \$241,704 over the budgeted amount since the March 2005 wrap-up payment was higher than projected. Variances are explained in the notes following the report.

Operating Expenses B.

Operating expenses for the year to date total \$22,822,282 or 69.0% of the revised budget, with 75.0% of the year elapsed. Variances are explained in the notes following the report.

5-6.1

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 2

C. Capital Improvement Program

For the year to date, a total of \$5,113,701 has been expended on the Capital Improvement Program, with \$4,415,949 spent on the MetroBase project.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Approval of the budget transfers will increase some line item expenses and decrease others. Overall, the changes are expense-neutral.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Revenue and Expense Report for March 2005, and Budget Transfers

MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENSE REPORT OPERATING REVENUE - MARCH 2005



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											i	
		Y 04-05		Y 04-05						740405	\center) Variance	
	BL	idgeted for	F	ctual for		FY 04-05		FY 03-04	•	FY 04-05		1	1
Operating Revenue		Month		Month	Bu	dgeted YTD	_ <u>A</u>	ctual YTD	<u>A</u>	ctual YTD	Tron	Budgeted	
												(000,000)	
Passenger Fares	\$	337,231	\$	294,609	\$_	2,926,400	\$	2,845,863	<u>\$</u> _	2,619,764	\$	(306,636)	
Paratransit Fares	\$	28,884	\$	23,489	\$	244,085	\$	188,891	\$_	184,417	****	(59,668)	
Special Transit Fares	\$	219,822	\$	223,351	\$	1,560,505	5	1,490,125	\$	1,672,841	\$	112,336	den syrtyd a saes ykwyralion tyr anthen i te, i wer dwy yb i
Highway 17 Revenue	\$	89,693	\$	93,859	\$	718,516	\$	503,286	\$	792,131	\$	73,615	5 11-1-4
Subtotal Passenger Rev	\$	675,630	\$	635,308	\$	5,449,506	\$	5,028,165	\$	5,269,153	\$	(180,353)	See Note 1
	1												D - N-4- O
Advertising Income	\$	7,500	\$	865	\$	22,500	\$	17,509	\$	46,805	\$	24,305	See Note 2
Commissions	\$	617	\$	304	\$	5,550	\$	5,551	\$	5,053	\$	(497)	
Rent Income	\$	11,718	\$	11,466	\$	118,153	\$	114,157	\$	170,195	\$	52,042	See Note 3
Interest - General Fund	\$	29,705	\$	47,118	\$	224,076	\$	212,188	\$	313,184	\$	89,108	See Note 4
Non-Transportation Rev	\$	500	\$	78	\$	4,500	\$	10,151	\$	4,141		(359)	
Sales Tax Income	\$	1,133,521	\$	1,482,412	\$	11,760,088	\$	11,520,807	\$	12,001,792	<u> </u>	241,704	See Note 5
TDA Funds	\$	1,324,980	\$	1,324,980	\$	4,088,272	\$	4,026,433	\$	4,088,272	\$	and	garante, e licer es, polyectifica a terra norse conserva abbre
- 10 majorganian i discontingia da managan managan 10 major 13 major 13 major 14 major 15 major 15 major 16 maj	- 1				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
FTA Op Asst - Sec 5307	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,950,231	\$	2,804,435	<u> \$</u>	2,950,231			
FTA Op Asst - Sec 5311	\$	•	1	·····	\$	92,928	\$	65,704	\$	92,928	\$		
			1_	property chapter throughout the second	ļ			pro special special interest of the special sp	ļ.,		ļ.,	and the state of t	er, san, vega er fjersetisk tilk, sam, i å søre der here
FTA Op Asst Advance	\$	-	\$	· v. com the bar body of production of the contract of the con	<u> \$</u>	350,000	\$	and the supplementation of the supplementatio	\$	350,000	بېرۇپ د د د د	der. Die seine Der gestellte der der der der der der der der der de	
FY 03-04 Carryover	\$		丄		\$		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		\$		<u> </u>
Transfer from Reserves	\$	-	1		\$			namen manete, majo spy a ma angre man man a manasitab del	 -		\$_		
Transfer from											•		
Insurance Reserves	\$		1	openya a a anno areas no spensor	\$			and the control of th	-	anna aka alimpira menghi kecara di dan mana ak	\$	and the county according to the same address.	I
Transfer - Proj Mgr	\$			a m	\$	ALAMAN AND A STREET AND A STREE	1	nace la complete de l	ļ	nance suppreparation to the sale for the sale of	\$	- and any region (Sec.) is specified that a supersider a single distribution of the de-	
			_		<u> </u>		-	00 00F 400	10	05 001 754	\$	225,950	
Total Operating Revenue	\$	3,184,170	\$	3,502,531	\$	25,065,804	\$	23,805,100	1 \$	25,291,754	<u>; </u>	220,830	

5-6.91

MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENSE REPORT OPERATING EXPENSE SUMMARY - MARCH 2005

1				FY 04-05					Percent	
1		FY 04-05		Revised	ſ	FY 03-04	ı	FY 04-05	Expended	
		nal Budget		Budget	Exp	ended YTD	Exp	ended YTD	of Budget	[4: 6: 6]4: 6: 6: 4p - M: No. M: 1100: 41 1101: 11
a sala bilitar was to garbon pamerar or hips life content. He salar property by the bilitary of the salar property of the salar prop				aparata parata nyananka diené aras dan		. a. apartina no na haraka a sake e serse Na	arter la Wo		poor angus soo t saa a saara saara saaraha a ahara soo a sha ar dha ee bee	, po escrisso e portisso esse segreca o sense esse e fecilite de est
PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS				000 050		000 000	<u></u>	C74 40E	75.8%	See Note 6
Administration	\$_	917,905	\$_	886,052	\$	603,920	\$	671,185	68.7%	See Note o
Finance	\$	552,664	\$	559,153	\$	366,094	\$	383,939		
Customer Service	\$	490,027	\$	490,248	\$	335,484	\$	316,655	64.6%	es de la companya de
Human Resources	\$	353,462	\$	349,052	\$	282,315	\$	187,617	53.8%	. 11 n mar. space m strang. freshilm are see to the fee the
Information Technology	\$	438,670	\$	408,774	\$	311,372	\$	265,123	64.9%	
District Counsel	\$	376,655	\$	349,116	\$	218,887	\$	229,717	65.8%	
Facilities Maintenance	\$	1,050,695	\$	1,050,901	\$	732,071	\$	722,839	68.8%	
Paratransit Program	\$	236,906	\$	1,828,906	\$	151,026	\$	1,039,067	56.8%	See Note 7
Operations	\$	1,921,272	\$	1,908,403		1,351,233		1,355,935	71.1%	
Bus Operators	\$	12,661,130		12,666,947		8,853,582		8,894,376	70.2%	
Fleet Maintenance	\$	4,046,043	\$	3,978,125	4	2,614,866		2,663,190	66.9%	
Retired Employees/COBRA	\$	955,033	\$	1,020,679		558,502	\$	702,414	68.8%	
Total Personnel	\$	24,000,462	\$	25,496,356	\$	16,379,351	\$	17,432,056	68.4%	oka 186 olev opo sko s kostilo kraj do save prodvede. Post
HOLDEDOONNEL ACCOUNTS	<u> </u>	salkanos a care carak care a specific best promisipe it a	a sarr fr Jakrosi	to a phosphologic phosphologic process and a second to a second to a	ļ	November Name (no super la company de la com	ļ	construction recognisms to both Debrary Systems	n parametra esta esta esta esta esta esta esta est	andra a transport oranges per a some three residencials and the source of
NON-PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS		CC0 070	er.	582,070	\$	392,669	\$	399,142	68.6%	
Administration	\$	568,070	\$	899,919		647,313		665,263	73.9%	
Finance	\$	899,457	\$					71,195	74.1%	
Customer Service	\$	92,060	\$	96,060		60,209		26,715	75.7%	See Note 8
Human Resources	\$	31,603	\$	35,273		24,245				See Note 9
Information Technology	\$	92,235	\$	140,937	\$	49,610		121,143	37.8%	See Note 9
District Counsel	\$	11,340	\$	39,135		10,067		14,811	51.6%	
Risk Management	\$	254,870	\$	254,915		55,591		131,645	_1	
Facilities Maintenance	\$	449,100	\$	465,161	\$	303,118		251,082	54.0%	0 11-4-40
Paratransit Program	\$	2,743,186	\$	1,543,435		1,677,113		1,213,853		See Note 10
Operations	\$	578,730		578,774		305,261		345,019		
Bus Operators	\$	7,000	\$	7,000		2,736		2,109		
Fleet Maintenance	\$	2,868,265	\$			1,769,559		2,148,219		
Op Prog/SCCIC	\$	300	\$	300		en e	\$	30		ga ka kangga 1 taun maka ayar manuntura saman sawa shundira daku ma
Prepaid Expense	\$	-	\$		\$	*	\$	-	0.0%	a da cuera describir da cuera ante este culto de Peresto (e 19
Total Non-Personnel	\$	8,596,216	\$	7,528,894	\$	5,297,491	\$	5,390,226	71.6%	
Subtotal Operating Expense	\$	32,596,678	\$	33,025,250	\$	21,676,842	\$	22,822,282	69.1%	
One-Time Paratransit Expense	\$	350,000	\$	37,428	\$	ne againge mae a calenda menen od hadi.	\$	constant a direct of constraints of a sec-	0.0%	a ur ske ske, ru, sum, kur v , v . Np. 10 s Np. 10 s No. 11 s N
Contingency Fund	\$	300,000			\$		\$		0.0%	
Total Operating Expense	.\$	33,246,678	\$	33.062.678	\$ 8	21,676,842	\$	22,822,282	69.0%	
			Ĭ			, ,				e contrate de la cont
YTD Operating Revenue Over '	YTD	Expense					\$	2,469,472	. }	

CONSOLIDATED OPERATING EXPENSE MARCH 2005

				m.co.co.		->/ 00 04	F	V 0 4 0 F	ov Ever VED	
***************************************		FY 04-05		FY 04-05		FY 03-04		Y 04-05	% Exp YTD	
	Fi	nal Budget	Re	vised Budget	EX	ended YID	Exp	ended YID	of Budget	
LABOR		0 750 400	ф.	7 400 400	4	4 070 060	Φ.	4 076 160	65.6%	
Operators Wages	\$	6,753,430	\$	7,430,402	\$	4,379,862 968,091	\$	4,876,168 894,864	80.6%	See Note 11
Operators Overtime	\$	1,020,350	\$	1,110,350			\$	4,104,478	67.8%	See Note 11
Other Salaries & Wages	\$	6,173,059	\$	6,050,533	\$ \$	4,032,977 201,079	\$	102,030	53.0%	
Other Overtime	\$	165,700	\$	192,616	Þ	201,079	Ф	102,030	33.076	
	\$	14,112,539	\$	14,783,901	\$	9,582,009	\$	9,977,540	67.5%	
FRINGE BENEFITS										
Medicare/Soc Sec	\$	161,240	\$	176,478	\$	106,145	\$	113,764	64.5%	
PERS Retirement	\$	1,510,704	\$	1,600,993	\$	758,300	\$	1,029,297	64.3%	
Medical Insurance	\$	2,908,041	\$	3,288,358	\$	1,883,977	\$	2,605,262	79.2%	See Note 12
Dental Plan	\$	460,743	\$	520,945	\$	283,688	\$	355,286	68.2%	
Vision Insurance	\$	125,100	\$	140,610	\$	86,189	\$	97,789	69.5%	
Life Insurance	\$	61,065	\$	68,330	\$	38,971	\$	31,147	45.6%	
State Disability Ins	\$	217,937	\$	260,616	\$	111,168	\$	135,113	51.8%	
Long Term Disability Ins	\$	237,221	\$	250,467	\$	157,459	\$	155,531	62.1%	
Unemployment Insurance	\$	71,243	\$	91,750	\$	59,099	\$	70,476	76.8%	See Note 13
Workers Comp	\$	1,473,634	\$	1,489,828	\$	1,462,096	\$	873,049	58.6%	
Absence w/ Pay	\$	2,628,861	\$	2,780,518	\$	1,832,499	\$	1,968,062	70.8%	
Other Fringe Benefits	\$	32,135	\$	35,356	\$	17,750	\$	19,741	55.8%	
	\$	9,887,923	\$	10,704,249	\$	6,797,342	\$	7,454,516	69.6%	
SERVICES	1 4	0,001,020	 	70,10 1,1110	1	011.07.10.12		.,		
Acctng/Admin/Bank Fees	+	311,700	\$	311,700	\$	181,765	\$	224,818	72.1%	
Prof/Legis/Legal Services	\$	389,680	\$	358,748		228,589	\$	184,111	51.3%	
Temporary Help	\$	-	\$	94,640		-	\$	59,504	62.9%	
Custodial Services	\$	83,800	\$	95,800	~~~~	60,238	\$	52,212	54.5%	
Uniforms & Laundry	\$	37,500	\$	54,478	\$	23,632	\$	37,415	68.7%	
Security Services	\$	392,555	\$	392,555		189,691	\$	226,203		
Outside Repair - Bldgs/Eqmt	\$	186,546	_	193,539		107,888	\$	122,085		
Outside Repair - Vehicles	\$	274,563	~+~~	315,883	_+	206,435		165,258		
Waste Disp/Ads/Other	\$	86,159		80,743	~	58,720		69,496		See Note 14
	\$	1,762,503	\$	1,898,086	\$	1,056,959	\$	1,141,102	60.1%	
	I						-			
CONTRACT TRANSPORTAT					d:		\$		0.0%	
Contract Transportation	\$	100 2,606,136		1,064,000	\$ \$		_	942,292		
Paratransit Service	\$	2,000,130	1	1,004,000	1 4	1,312,420	╁	342,232	00.070	OEE NOTE TO
	\$	2,606,236	\$	1,064,000	\$	1,572,423	\$	942,292	88.6%	
MOBILE MATERIALS			1		+-		+	4.004.040	74.00	
Fuels & Lubricants	\$	1,560,314		1,655,754				1,224,842		
Tires & Tubes	\$	164,000						129,871		
Other Mobile Supplies	\$	6,000						10,852		·
Parts Credit	\$	-	\$		\$				0.0%	- Ludwin - L
Revenue Vehicle Parts	\$	344,000	\$	359,000) \$	300,121	\$	315,626	87.9%	See Note 18
	\$	2,074,314	\$	2,198,254	\$	1,232,222	\$	1,681,190	76.5%	

CONSOLIDATED OPERATING EXPENSE MARCH 2005

								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	F	Y 04-05		Y 04-05		FY 03-04		FY 04-05	% Exp YTD	
	Fir	nal Budget	Rev	ised Budget	Exp	ended YTD	Exp	ended YTD	of Budget	
OTHER MATERIALS										
Postage & Mailing/Freight	\$	23,174	\$	31,374	\$	11,832	\$	15,926	50.8%	
Printing	\$	68,925	\$	83,293	\$	33,393	\$	45,194	54.3%	
Office/Computer Supplies	\$	51,284	\$	89,518	\$	32,965	\$	60,829	68.0%	
Safety Supplies	\$	18,375	\$	21,018	\$	10,123	\$	8,772	41.7%	
Cleaning Supplies	\$	56,100	\$	54,170	\$	28,471	\$	26,932	49.7%	
Repair/Maint Supplies	\$	65,000	\$	67,881	\$	43,179	\$	35,263	51.9%	
Parts, Non-Inventory	\$	42,000	\$	43,000	\$	21,596	\$	28,142	65.4%	
Tools/Tool Allowance	\$	9,600	\$	15,500	\$	3,848	\$	7,311	47.2%	
Promo/Photo Supplies	\$	11,645	\$	10,145	\$	2,416	\$	4,115	40.6%	
	\$	346,103	\$	415,899	\$	187,824	\$	232,486	55.9%	
UTILITIES	\$	310,305	\$	362,105	\$	222,921	\$	237,916	65.7%	
CASUALTY & LIABILITY										
Insurance - Prop/PL & PD	\$	582,000	\$	582,506	\$	460,857	\$	436,401	74.9%	
Settlement Costs	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	\$	34,942	\$	117,710	78.5%	See Note 19
Repairs to Prop	\$	No.	\$		\$	(16,352)	\$	(14,963)	0.0%	See Note 20
Prof/Other Services	\$	-	\$	4-	\$	-	\$		0.0%	
	\$	732,000	\$	732,506	\$	479,447	\$	539,147	73.6%	
TAXES	\$	48,594	\$	48,539	\$	30,928	\$	32,220	66.4%	
MISC EXPENSES										
Dues & Subscriptions	\$	51,176	\$	52,071	\$	32,336	\$	31,831	61.1%	
Media Advertising	\$		\$	_	\$	40	\$	9,891	0.0%	
Employee Incentive Program	\$	7,820	\$	7,820	\$	7,013	\$	4,438	56.8%	
Training	\$	5,900	\$	5,585	\$	8,515	\$	348	6.2%	
Travel	\$	19,915	\$	20,015	\$	18,380	\$	5,324		
Other Misc Expenses	\$	17,900	\$	17,700	\$	11,405	\$	11,948	67.5%	
	\$	102,711	\$	103,191	\$	77,688	\$	63,781	61.8%	
OTHER EXPENSES							<u> </u>			
Leases & Rentals	\$	613,450	\$	714,521	\$	437,080	\$	520,092	72.8%	
	\$	613,450	\$	714,521	\$	437,080	\$	520,092	72.8%	
One-Time Paratransit Exp	\$	350,000	\$	37,428	\$	-	\$	***		
Contingency Fund	\$	300,000			\$			-		
Total Operating Expense	\$	33,246,678	\$	33,062,678	\$	21,676,842	\$	22,822,282	69.0%	

5-6.94

MONTHLY REVENUE AND EXPENSE REPORT FY 04-05 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

CAPITAL PROJECTS	Rev	rised Program Budget	Ex	pended in March	ΥT	D Expended
Grant Funded Projects						
MetroBase	\$	16,000,000	\$	610,854	\$	4,415,949
Urban Bus Replacement	\$	1,675,432		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	473,502
Short Range Transit Plan	\$	100,000				
	\$	17,775,432				
District Funded Projects						
Bus Stop Imprvmts/Bus Shelter Projects	\$	94,200	\$	8,095	\$	23,482
IT Projects including GIRO carryover	\$	16,500			\$	13,119
Facilities Repairs & Improvements	\$	37,500				
Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacement	\$	195,000				
Office Equipment	\$	33,900			\$	27,569
Diagnostic Scanner/Storage Containers	\$	16,000			\$	15,648
ParaCruz Equipment	\$	189,500	\$	7,958	\$	144,432
	\$	582,600		······································		
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$	18,358,032	\$	626,907	\$	5,113,701
CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES		Budget	R	Received in March		D Received
Federal Capital Grants	\$	14,140,345	\$	-	\$	3,114,231
Federal Planning Funds	\$	60,000	\$		\$	-
State/Local Capital Grants	\$	Seq	\$	_	\$	_
STA Funding	\$	982,569	\$	-	\$	470,809
Transfer from Operating Budget	\$	189,500	\$		\$	81,500
Bus Stop Improvement Reserves	\$	39,200	\$		\$	•
District Reserves	_ \$	2,946,418	\$	626,907	\$	1,447,161
TOTAL CAPITAL FUNDING	\$	18,358,032	\$	626,907	\$	5,113,701

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT NOTES TO REVENUE AND EXPENSE REPORT

- 1. Passenger fares (farebox and pass sales) are \$306,636 or 10% under the final budget amount for the year to date. Paratransit fares are \$59,668 or 24% under budget. Special transit fares (contracts) are \$112,336 or 7% over the budgeted amount. Highway 17 Express revenue is \$73,615 or 10% over the year to date budgeted amount. Together, all four passenger revenue accounts are under the budgeted amount for the first nine months of the fiscal year by a net \$180,353 or 3%.
- 2. Advertising income is \$24,305 over budget due to sales of exterior ads on buses. Sales had been projected to begin in January 2005 but some ads were sold earlier. Any extra revenue will be used to offset program start-up costs.
- 3. Rent income is \$52,042 over budget due to payment of temporary rent by A Tool Shed pending relocation and continued payments by Truck Drivers Institute for use of the Sakata Lane property.
- 4. Interest income is \$89,108 over budget due to higher interest rates, and a higher treasury balance than projected for the period.
- Sales tax income is \$241,704 over budget for the first nine months since the March wrap-up payment was higher than anticipated. For the October December 2004 sales period, sales tax revenue for the District was up 6.6% over the previous year, while the budget projected a 2.0% increase.
- 6. Administration personnel expense is at 75.8% of the budget due to high workers' comp expenses during the period.
- 7. Paratransit program personnel expense is only at 56.8% of the budget since hiring of additional ParaCruz staff did not occur until the third month of the fiscal year.
- 8. Human Resources non-personnel expense is at 75.7% of the budget due to recruitment costs.
- 9. Information Technology non-personnel expense is at 86.0% of the budget due to volume purchases of IT supplies, payment of annual maintenance agreements and use of temporary help.
- 10. Paratransit program non-personnel expense is at 78.6% of the budget due to payment to Community Bridges for contract services from July to October 2004. As of November 1, 2004, the major costs shifted to personnel expenses (see Note 7).
- Operators overtime is at 80.6% of the budget due to shift coverage for the ParaCruz department required by current vacancies, as well as fixed route Bus Operator overtime to cover shifts of employees on leave.
- 12. Medical insurance is at 79.2% of the budget due to the payment of April premiums during the March period.
- Unemployment insurance is at 76.8% of the budget because this payroll tax is charged on a calendar year basis. Most of the costs are expended in the first two months of the calendar year.

5-6.46

- 14. Waste disposal/ads/other is at 86.1% of the budget due to expenses associated with the sale of the Sakata property.
- 15. Contract paratransit service is at 88.6% of the budget since most of this account covers the Community Bridges billings for July to October 2004. The balance is being used to pay for contract taxicab services to supplement District service.
- 16. Tires and tubes expense is at 76.4% of the budget due to ParaCruz start-up costs.
- 17. Other mobile supplies expense is at 80.4% of the budget due to volume purchase of upholstery supplies.
- 18. Revenue vehicle parts are at 87.9% of the budget since monthly charges to this account fluctuate from month to month depending on the parts needed for repairs.
- 19. Settlement costs are at 78.5% of the budget due to a settlement in the amount of \$90,000 paid during the period.
- 20. Repairs to property is a casualty and liability account to which repairs to District vehicles and property are charged when another party is liable for the damage. All collections made from other parties for property repair are applied to this account to offset the District's repair costs.

FY 04-05 BUDGET TRANSFERS 4/1/05-4/30/05

	ACCOUNT #	ACCOUNT TITLE	Αl	MOUNT	
TRANSFER # 05-023					
TRANSFER FROM:	501021-1100	Other Salaries	\$	(14,000)	
TRANSFER TO:	503041-1100	Temporary Help	\$	14,000	
REASON:	To cover expected the Administration	l expenditures during recruitment in Department.			
TRANSFER # 05-024				,	
TRANSFER FROM:	504011-4100	Fuels & Lubricants	\$	(3,000)	
TRANSFER TO:	504161-4100 504317-4100			1,000 2,000 3,000	
REASON:		d expenditures in the Fleet Maintenance e remainder of FY 04-05.	е		
TRANSFER # 05-025					
TRANSFER FROM:	503031-1400	Prof/Tech & Fees	\$	(600)	
TRANSFER TO:	509011-1400	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	600	
REASON:	To cover account Department.	overruns in the Human Resources			
TRANSFER # 05-026					
TRANSFER FROM:	504211-1400	Postage & Mailing	\$	(150)	
TRANSFER TO:	504215-1400 504311-1400	Printing Office Supplies	\$ \$ \$	50 100 150	
REASON:	To cover account Department.	overruns in the Human Resources			
TRANSFER # 05-027					
TRANSFER FROM:	504211-1300 504217-1300 504311-1300 507201-1300	Postage & Mailing Photo Supply/Processing Office Supplies Licenses & Permits	\$ \$ \$ \$	(1,500) (2,000) (2,000) (1,000) (6,500)	
TRANSFER TO:	504215-1300	Printing	\$	6,500	
REASON:	To cover account Department.	overrun in the Customer Service			

5-6.48

FY 04-05 BUDGET TRANSFERS 4/1/05-4/30/05

	ACCOUNT #	ACCOUNT TITLE	Αſ	MOUNT
TRANSFER # 05-028		·		
TRANSFER FROM:	501021-3200 503352-3200 504305-3200 504317-3200 504511-3200 509125-3200	Other Salaries Equipment Repair - Out Contract Transportation Cleaning Supplies Small Tools Misc Expense	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(25,000) (700) (100) (100) (100) (400) (26,400)
TRANSFER TO:	501023-3200 503162-3200 512061-3200	Other OT Uniforms/Laundry Equipment Lease	\$ \$ \$	25,000 200 1,200 26,400
REASON:		overruns and expected expenditures Department for FY 04-05.		
TRANSFER # 05-029				***************************************
TRANSFER FROM:	503352-3100 503353-3100 503406-3100 504011-3100 504511-3100	Equipment Repair - Out Rev Veh Repair - Out Contract/Paratransit Fuels & Lubricants Small Tools	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	(3,295) (28,500) (86,000) (15,000) (9,300) (142,095)
TRANSFER TO:	501011-3100 501013-3100 501021-3100 501023-3100 503031-3100 503162-3100 504021-3100 504191-3100 504217-3100 504311-3100 504315-3100 504317-3100 505011-3100 505021-3100 505031-3100 509011-3100 512061-3100	Bus Operator Pay Bus Operator OT Other Salaries Other OT Prof/Technical & Fees Uniforms/Laundry Tires & Tubes Rev Veh Parts Postage & Mailing Photo Supply/Processing Office Supplies Safety Supplies Cleaning Supplies Repair & Maintenance Gas & Electric Water & Garbage Telecommunications Dues & Subscriptions Facility Lease Equipment Rental	666666666666666666666666666666666666666	30,000 50,000 5,000 1,000 5,000 2,000 5,000 10,000 3,000 500 500 100 2,000 1,000 5,000 295 16,000 500 142,095
REASON:		overruns and expected expenditures epartment for FY 04-05.		

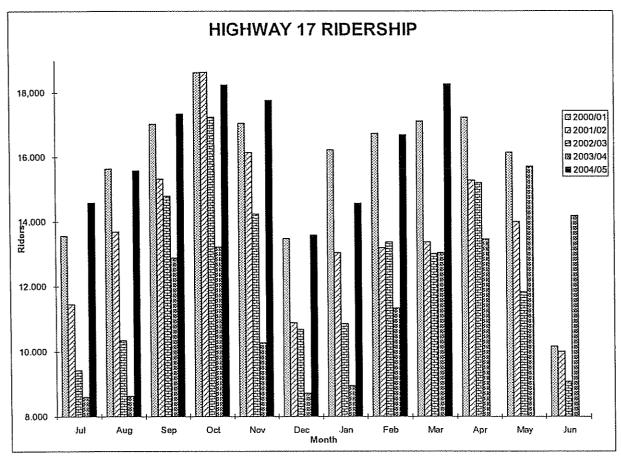


FY 04-05 BUDGET TRANSFERS 4/1/05-4/30/05

	ACCOUNT #	ACCOUNT TITLE	AMOUNT	
TRANSFER # 05-030				
TRANSFER FROM:	502999-1400 502999-2200	Other Fringe Benefits Other Fringe Benefits	\$ \$	(2,525) (285) (2,810)
TRANSFER TO:	502999-1100 502999-1200 502999-1300 502999-1500 502999-1700 502999-3100 502999-3200 502999-3300	Other Fringe Benefits	***	790 164 10 161 161 823 496 205 2,810
REASON:	To allocate addition	nal EAP costs by department.		

HIGHWAY 17 - MARCH 2005

		March		YTD				
	This Year	Last Year	%	This Year	Last Year	%		
FINANCIAL								
Cost	\$ 121,069	\$ 89,224	35.7%	\$ 1,031,091	S 740,948	39.2%		
Farebox	S 59,346	\$ 32,908	80.3%	S 474,204	S 246,874	92.1%		
Operating Deficit	\$ 54,438	\$ 53,319	2.1%	\$ 478,725	S 479,586	(0.2%)		
Santa Clara Subsidy	\$ 27,219	\$ 26,659	2.1%	\$ 239,363	\$ 239,793	(0.2%)		
METRO Subsidy	\$ 27,219	\$ 26,659	2.1%	S 239,363	\$ 239,793	(0.2%)		
San Jose State Subsidy	\$ 2,130	\$ 2,997	(28.9%)	\$ 15,136	\$ 14,487	4.5%		
AMTRAK Subsidy	\$ 5,155	\$ -		\$ 63,026	S -			
STATISTICS								
Passengers	18,263	13,046	40.0%	146,601	95,705	53.2%		
Revenue Miles	43,415	31,008	40,0%	370,559	255,357	45.1%		
Revenue Hours	1,627	1,093	48.9%	13,896	9,000	54.4%		
Passengers/Day	589	567	3.9%	535	501	6.8%		
Passengers/Weekday	700			666	*			
Passengers/Weekend	269	-		233	*			
PRODUCTIVITY						***************************************		
Cost/Passenger	\$ 6.63	\$ 6.84	(3.1%)	S 7.03	\$ 7.74	(9.2%)		
Revenue/Passenger	\$ 3.25	\$ 2.52	28.8%	\$ 3.23	\$ 2.58	25,4%		
Subsidy/Passenger	\$ 3.10	\$ 4.32	(28.2%)	\$ 3.37	S 5.16	(34.7%)		
Passengers/Mile	0.42	0.41	2.0%	0.40	0.37	5.6%		
Passengers/Hour	11.22	10.12	10.9%	10.55	10.63	(0.8%)		
Recovery Ratio	49.0%		32.9%		33.3%	38.0%		



5-7.1

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Steve Paulson, Paratransit Administrator

SUBJECT: METRO PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is for information only- no action requested

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- METRO ParaCruz is the federally mandated ADA complementary paratransit program of the Transit District, providing shared ride, door-to-door demand-response transportation to customers certified as having disabilities that prevent them from independently using the fixed route bus.
- The Board receives monthly reports on the status of this service
- METRO assumed direct operation of paratransit services November 1, 2004.
- Operating Statistics reported are for the month of February 2005.
- The Board has requested information regarding the number of complaints and compliments

III. DISCUSSION

METRO ParaCruz is the federally mandated ADA complementary paratransit program of the Transit District, providing shared ride, door-to-door demand-response transportation to customers certified as having disabilities that prevent them from independently using the fixed route bus.

METRO began direct operation of ADA paratransit service (METRO ParaCruz) beginning November 1, 2004. This service had been delivered under contract since 1992.

Performance indicators show continued improvement in overall service effectiveness and efficiency during the reporting period.

During the month of February, seventeen (17) complaints and four (4) compliments were received. Six (6) of the complaints were found to be "not valid" when investigated. The most common complaints were late rides (6), booking errors (4) and employee conduct (4). All compliments were related to employee conduct.



Operating Statistics for February 2005

	October 04				
	(contractor)	November 04	December 04	January 05	February 05
Rides					
Scheduled	9016	10009	7930	7782	7154
Rides					
Performed	7521	7591	6713	6822	6804
Miles					
Driven	Not reported	66,034	56,619	56,825	56,556
Average					
trip miles	6.83	6.83	6.51	6.54	6.20
Within					
ready					
window	93.8%	84.67%	89.21%	89.65%	89.67%
Excessively					
late/missed					1.5
trips	28	77	25	20	17
Call center					
average					
time to	37/4	42 1	20 1-	22 1-	50d-
answer	N/A	43 seconds	38 seconds	23 seconds	52 seconds
calls on					
hold		91%	94%	95%	87%**
< 2 minutes		9170	<u> </u>	9370	0770
Distinct		La service de la constante de			
count of riders	995	1149	867	842	845
Most	993	1147	307	0.72	047
frequent					
rider	71 rides	46 rides	44 rides	48 rides	50 rides
Percentage	7171465	10 11405		10 11000	0011000
of shared					
rides	<10%	49.0%	49.1%	51.1%	52.1%
Passengers	·				
per revenue					
hour	2.02*	1.43	1.46	1.57	1.64
Percent by	_1				
supplement					
al providers	1	33.6%	22.34%	15%	5.7%
SCT cost					
per ride	N/A	\$24.34	\$23.97	\$21.83	\$24.34
TME cost				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
per ride	N/A	\$21.55	\$20.44	\$23.22	\$26.49

Board of Directors Board Meeting May 27, 2005

Page 3

ParaCruz					
cost per					
ride				Salari	
(excluding					
overhead)	N/A	\$23.81(est)	\$22.41(est)	\$21.81(est)	\$22.52 (est)
Rides < 10					
miles	N/A	79.91%	80.78%	81.03%	80.41%
Rides > 10					
miles	N/A	20.09%	19.22%	18.97%	19.59%

^{*} when rides performed by taxi, "revenue hours" reflect only actual ride times.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None at this time

V. ATTACHMENTS

NONE

^{**} telephone system hardware problem caused some calls to remain on hold, even though staff was available.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Mark J. Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA – SANTA CRUZ SERVICE UPDATE

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is for information purposes only. No action is required

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Student trips for March 2005 increased by 3.3% versus March 2004. Year to date student billable trips have increased by 3.4%.
- Faculty / staff trips for March 2005 decreased by (10.1%) versus March 2004. Year to date faculty / staff billable trips have decreased by (4.7%).
- Revenue received from UCSC for March 2005 was \$182,366 versus \$171,581 for March 2004, an increase of 6.3%.

	Total Student Ridership	Total Faculty/Staff Ridership	Average Ridership Per School Term Day - Student	Average Ridership <i>Per Weekday</i> – Faculty / Staff
2005	186,833	18,303	8,349.2	734.5
2004	180,782	20,368	8,217.8	815.8
Monthly Increase- (Decreas	3.3%	(10.1%)	1.6%	(10.0%)

III. DISCUSSION

UCSC started Fall instruction on September 23, 2004. A summary of the results for March 2005 is:

- Student billable trips for March 2005 were 186,833 vs. 180,782 for March 2004, an increase of 3.3%.
- Average student billable trips *per school-term day* for March 2005 were 8,349.2 vs. 8,217.8 for March 2004, an increase of 1.6%.
- Faculty / Staff billable trips for March 2005 were 18,303 vs. 20,368 for March 2004, a decrease of (10.1%).

5-9.1

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 2

- Average Faculty / Staff billable trips per weekday for March 2005 were 734.5 vs. 815.8 for March 2004, a decrease of (10.0%).
- Year to date Student billable trips have increased by 3.4% and faculty / staff billable trips have decreased by (4.7%).
- Revenue for March 2005 was \$182,366 vs. \$171,581 for March 2004, an increase of 6.3%.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

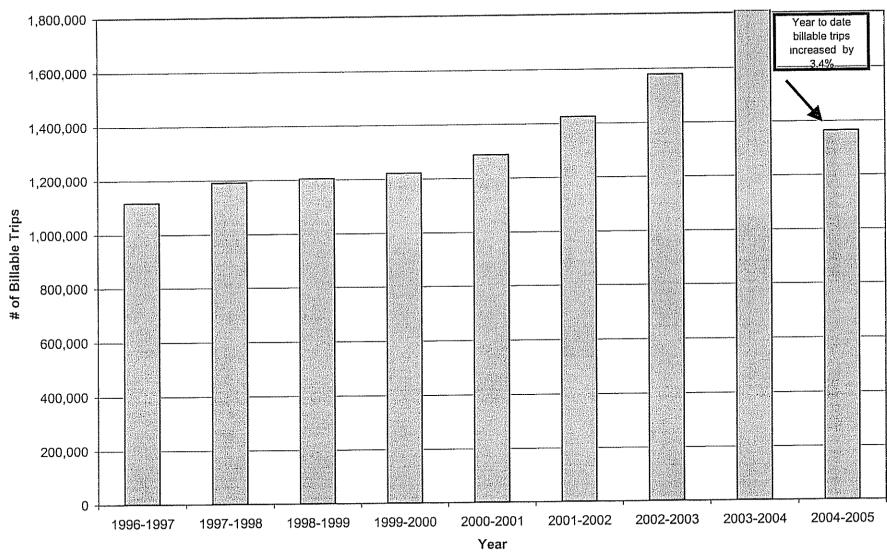
NONE

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: UC Student Billable Trips

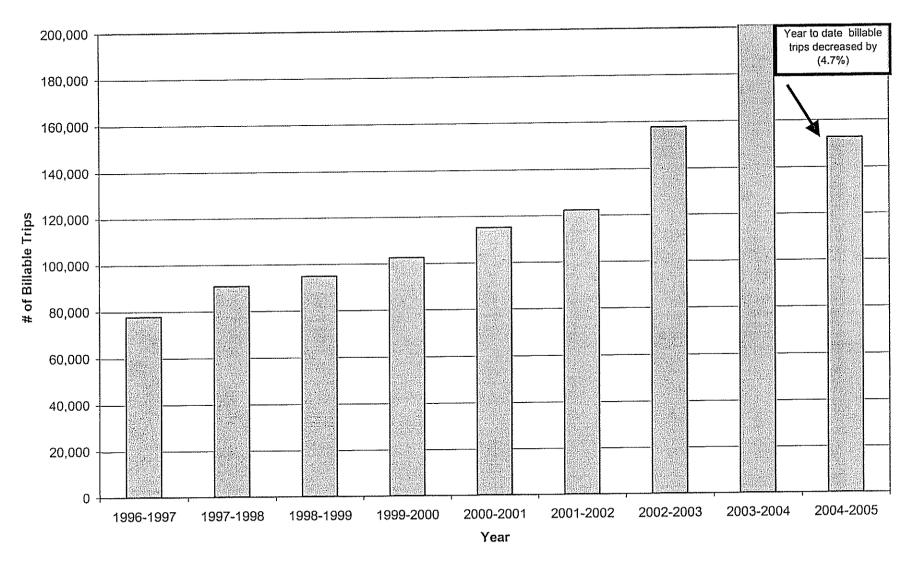
Attachment B: UCSC Faculty / Staff Billable Trips

UCSC Student Billable Trips



Attachment 2

5-9.2



Attachment

5-9.61

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE:

May 27, 2005

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Frank L. Cheng, Project Manager

SUBJECT: STATUS OF THE METROBASE PROJECT

RECOMMENDED ACTION I.

That the Board of Directors accept and file the MetroBase Status Report.

SUMMARY OF ISSUES II.

- The MetroBase Project is proceeding according to the revised schedule according to one project bid option.
- Real estate acquisition phase of the project is in final stages.
- Relocation and demolition phase of the project are completed.
- Surf City Produce and Odwalla have vacated 120 Golf Club Drive premise.
- Bus parking site improvements at 115 Dubois Street commencing soon.
- AB390 Reimbursement designation application sent to California Transportation Commission on March 21, 2005.

III. DISCUSSION

The MetroBase Project is proceeding according to the revised schedule. RNL Design is currently completing the new Maintenance Building design.

The completed components of the project for the review period are as follows:

A. Right Of Way (ROW)

- Ground-Breaking Ceremony was held on January 14, 2005.
- 120 Golf Club Drive property in escrow.
- Surf City Produce and Odwalla vacated 120 Golf Club Drive premise.
- Received signed real estate and settlement signature agreement from Surf City Produce.
- Received signed settlement agreement from Odwalla.
- A Tool Shed was relocated to 280 Harvey West Blvd effective November 26, 2004.

5-10.1

- METRO signed 110 Vernon Street lease for the location of Fleet Maintenance Administration and Construction Management Personnel, and have relocated there
- 120 Dubois Street Facility was completely vacated and keys turned over to the landlord on March 1, 2005.
- Board of Directors approved lease of property at 115 Dubois Street for bus parking and storage during construction on January 21, 2005. The lease has been signed with Iuliano 1977 Trust. The site work construction of bus parking improvements will commence in May 2005.

B. Finance

- 25 Sakata Lane, Watsonville property out to bid. Bids due June 25, 2005.
- FTA approved concurrence letter with appraisal for Watsonville property.
- AB3090 on CTC agenda for May 24 & 25, 2005 Meeting.

C. Architectural & Engineering (A&E)

- RNL: Design Phase expected to be in 100% complete later on this month.
- RNL Design presented to the Board of Directors options for bidding strategies in regards to cost, schedule, and benefits. Board of Directors approved one project bid option on February 25, 2005.

D. Construction Management (CM)

- MetroBase Site Plan Check preliminary reviews completed by LP2A, City Of Santa Cruz Public Works, and Harris & Associates.
- MetroBase Site Plan Check is in final review stage.

E. Construction Schedule

- Approved and executed L/CNG Fueling Station long lead item LNG tank on September 10th, 2004. Expected delivery mid May 2005.
- Approved and executed L/CNG Fueling Station long lead item CNG Vessels on September 24th, 2004. CNG Vessels delivered on March 7, 2005.
- Nica DMT, demolition contractor, completed demolition on 1122 River Street and 120 Golf Club Drive on April 29, 2005.

5-10.2

Board Of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 3

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Statement by State of California Finance Director Tom Campbell that proposition 42 will need to be suspended for 2006/2007 fiscal year places \$6,363,000 in STIP funds for the project in jeopardy. Lack of adopted Federal Reauthorization Bill places \$5,261,445 in High Intensity Transit Tier funds, and \$1,137,800 of Surface Transportation Program funds in jeopardy. AB3090 reimbursement designation request for FY 07/08 sent to Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC) on February 25, 2005. On March 21, 2005, SCCRTC sent AB3090 reimbursement designation application to California Transportation Commission. It will be considered at the CTC on May 24 & 25, 2005 meeting.

V. ATTACHMENTS

NONE

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Mark J. Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE VOTING RESULTS FROM APPOINTEES TO THE

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

COMMISSION FOR PREVIOUS MEETINGS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the voting results from appointees to the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Per the action taken by the Board of Directors, staff is providing the minutes from the most recent meetings of the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission.
- Each month staff will provide the minutes from the previous month's SCCRTC meetings.

III. DISCUSSION

At the January Board of Directors Meeting of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District, the Board requested that staff include in the Board Packet information relating to the voting results from the appointees to the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission. Staff is enclosing the minutes from these meetings as a mechanism of complying with this request.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

There is no cost impact from this action.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Minutes of the April 7, 2005 Regular SCCRTC Meeting

Subject: RE: April Minutes

Date: Fri, 6 May 2005 11:51:52 -0700

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes X-MS-TNEF-Correlator: Thread-Topic: April Minutes

Thread-index: AcVRxa8EfTEtfjldTd2/X2kO6viB5gApalUA

From: "Gini Pineda" <gpineda@sccrtc.org>
To: "Cindi Thomas" <cthomas@scmtd.com>

X-Proofpoint-Spam-Details: rule=notspam policy= score=0 mlx=0 adultscore=0

adjust=0 engine=2.5.0-05050600 definitions=2.5.0-05050602

Hi Cindi-

Attached are the minutes for April. There is a correction noted yesterday on page 7 of the minutes regarding the motion for Item 31. Commissioner Spence voted "no" on recommendation #5 but voted "yes" on recommendation 6.

Have a good weekend.

gini

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION AND

SERVICE AUTHORITY FOR FREEWAY EMERGENCIES

AGENDA

Thursday, April 7, 2005 9:00 a.m.

Capitola City Council Chambers 420 Capitola Ave Capitola, CA

1. Roll Call

Members Present: Jan Beautz Emily Reilly

Randy Johnson Antonio Rivas

Mike Keogh Andy Schiffrin (Alt.)
Dennis Norton Dale Skillicorn (Alt.)

Ellen Pirie Pat Spence Edenilson Quintanilla (Alt.)

Mark Stone

Rich Krumholz (ex-officio)

Staff Present: Pat Dellin Luis Mendez

Rachel Moriconi Gini Pineda Karena Pushnik Cory Caletti

Kim Shultz

2. Oral Communications

Commissioner Norton welcomed everyone to the City of Capitola.

3. Additions or Deletions to Consent and Regular Agendas

CONSENT AGENDA (Schiffrin/Rivas)

Commissioner Spence asked that a correction be made to the Transportation Policy Workshop minutes of 3/17/05 noting that the language she had suggested for the items regarding transit service for riders who are functionally unable to ride fixed-route service had been approved by the Metro Advisory Committee and not the Paratransit Task Force.

Commission Alternate Schiffrin asked why the Monterey Bay Sanctuary Scenic Trail is shown as starting at Wilder Ranch and not in Davenport on Item 9.

- Commission Alternate Skillicorn abstained from voting on Items 4, 5 and 6.
- 4. Approved Minutes of March 3, 2005 Regular SCCRTC Meeting
- 5. Approved Minutes of the March 17, 2005 Regular TPW Meeting, as amended
- 6. Approved Minutes of the March 17, Evening Public Hearing on the Recreational Rail Draft Environmental Impact Report

POLICY

7. Accepted Legislative Update and Approve Staff
Recommendations Regarding Positions on Pending State
Legislation

PROJECTS and PLANNING

- 8. Approved Bicycle Committee and Staff Recommendations Regarding FY05-06 Transportation Development Act (TDA) Funding Requests from Bike to Work and the Community Traffic Safety Coalition (Resolutions 40-05 and 41-05)
- 9. Approved Staff Recommendations Regarding Appointment of Representatives to the Monterey Bay Scenic Sanctuary Trail Committee
- 10. Approved Staff Recommendations Regarding Santa Cruz Metro Transit District's (SCMTD) FY 04-05 FTA Section 5311 Non-Urbanized Area Program of Projects (Resolution 42-05)
- 11. Accepted Information on Electric Bike Incentive Program's South County Outreach Efforts
- 12. Accepted the 2004 Traffic Monitoring Report (enclosed separately)

COMMISSION BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES

- 13. Accepted Semi-Annual Financial Reports on the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission Budget
- 14. Accepted Status Report on Transportation Development Act (TDA) Revenues

ADMINISTRATION

15. Approved Bicycle Committee and Staff Recommendations Regarding Appointments to the Bicycle Committee

COMMITTEE MINUTES

- 16. Accepted Draft Minutes of the Bicycle Committee Meeting of March 14, 2005
- 17. Accepted Notes from the Interagency Technical Advisory Committee Meeting of March 17, 2005

INFORMATION/OTHER

- 18. Accepted Monthly Meeting Schedule
- 19. Accepted SCCRTC Staff Comment Letters on Draft Environmental Documents and Plans Prepared by Other Agencies
 - a. Quarterly Report on Environmental Document Review
 - b. Notice of Preparation for University of California at Santa Cruz (UCSC) Long-Range Development Plan
- 20. Accepted Correspondence Log (to be distributed at the meeting)
- 21. Accepted Letters from SCCRTC Committees and Staff to Other Agencies on Policy Issues
- 22. Accepted Miscellaneous Written Comments from the Public on SCCRTC Projects and Transportation Issues
- 23. Accepted Handouts from Staff and Commissioners at Previous Regional Transportation Commission Meetings
- 24. Accepted Information Items
 - a. Letter from Friends of the Rail Trail to Union Pacific Regarding "Rail Trail Festival"
 - b. Letter from Assemblymember John Laird Regarding "Rail Trail Festival"
 - c. Slide Show Presentation from March 17, 2005 Recreation Rail Draft Environmental Impact Report Public Hearing
 - d. "Congress Paving the Way for Tolls on Interstates"
 Article from latimes.com
 - e. "Transportation Tax May Be Headed to Ballot for Third Try" in Solano County - Article from dailyrepublic.com
 - f. "It Affects Millions, but State's Transportation Crisis is Still Ignored" Article from Sacramento Bee

SCCRTC & SAFE MINUTES 4/7/05 page 4

SERVING AS THE SERVICE AUTHORITY FOR FREEWAY EMERGENCIES

25. Approved Staff Recommendations to Award a Contract for the Freeway Service Patrol Program on Highway 1 (Resolution 43-05)

REGULAR AGENDA

- 26. Commissioner Reports None
- 27. Director's Report

Acting Executive Director Pat Dellin asked that the Closed Session be moved before Item 32. Chair Pirie designated it as Item 31.1

Ms. Dellin said there would be an update on the State Transportation Improvement Program and funding at the next Regional Transportation Commission meeting.

28. Caltrans Report

Commission Alternate Krumholz gave the report. Regarding the Highway 1/17 Merge Lanes project, he said that it will be difficult for a path to be maintained under the highway along the Branciforte Creek during construction because of impacts to the riparian habitat.

- 29. Conference with Real Property Negotiator for Acquisition of the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Property: Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line from Watsonville Junction to Davenport - Moved to Item 31.1
- 30. Status Report on Highway 1 Projects and Quarterly Progress Report on the Highway 1 Widening/HOV Lane PA/ED

Acting Executive Director Pat Dellin said that after discussion with the City of Santa Cruz and Caltrans, it seems that there is neither staff nor funding to add a stop sign at the Morrissey Boulevard northbound off-ramp of Highway 1 this year. She said that the City has received funding for a smaller Safe Route to Schools project which will include channelization and pavement markings at the intersection to help make crossing easier and safer.

Chris Metzger, Nolte Associates, gave a status report on the Highway 1 Widening/HOV Lane PA/ED saying that the historic and archeological resource reports were being reviewed by Caltrans and that the environmental reports

have been submitted to Caltrans and will go to the Army Corps of Engineers for review. Mr. Metzger noted that a major technical issue is the replacement of two railroad structures that may force the closure of the railroad while the structures are demolished and rebuilt. He noted that the traffic modeling prepared by AMBAG establishes the purpose and need of the project and is also being reviewed by Caltrans.

Mr. Metzger identified six independent utility projects which are part of the overall widening project but could move forward on their own merits. These include three auxiliary lanes and three bike/pedestrian crossings. He said that the Department is studying the best locations for the overcrossings and will have expanded meetings with staff and community members. He concluded by saying that there will be a better vision of the schedule by next quarter.

Commissioners discussed the locations of the bike/pedestrian crossings and asked for copies of the list of people invited to the meeting to discuss the proposed Highway crossings.

31. Paratransit Coordination Task Force Final Recommendations

Senior Planner Karena Pushnik reviewed the history of the task force noting that midway through the process the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) provider shifted from a non-profit contractor to the SCMTD. She said that the Task Force had come up with short term and long term recommendations along with ideas regarding who might provide them.

Ms. Pushnik outlined the staff recommendations.

Commissioner Keogh thanked everyone on the transit district and Regional Transportation Commission staffs and moved to postpone the Commission's decision to approve the staff recommendations until early 2006, and to forward the recommendations to the agencies involved, and ask the SCMTD to make a seat available on the Metro Advisory Committee (MAC) to represent the Commission. Commissioner Spence seconded.

The vote on the motion was deferred until after comment was heard from the public.

Sam Storey, Community Bridges, said to proceed with the

recommendations and that Community Bridges is prepared to move ahead.

Bob Yount said he supported the motion in order to give the Metro Advisory Committee and the Elderly and Disabled Transportation Advisory Committee time to implement the recommendations and take pressure off the transit district.

Paul Marcellin-Sampson, Metro Riders Union, submitted a letter with comments on the recommended actions, asking that recommendation four (Direct staff to utilize the Task Force recommendations when evaluating claims for paratransit funding) be removed. He noted that for every ADA ride that the Metro provides, the transit district provides six regular rides for elderly and disabled riders.

Ron Dean, UTU Local 23, expressed concern about liability issues regarding the short and long term recommendations, noting that the transportation providers are not social workers.

Clay Kempf, Seniors Council, asked that he process be "turned inside out" and to look at the current needs from scratch instead of trying to fix a flawed system.

Chair Pirie pointed out that the staff recommendations are to review the Task Force findings and not necessarily to implement or approve them.

The public comment period was closed.

Commissioners discussed the motion on the table, and Commissioner Pirie asked for clarification of the motion.

Commissioner Keogh clarified that his motion was to (1) postpone the decision to accept the staff recommendations until early 2006, (2) forward the recommendations to all the participating agencies for their responses, and (3) have the SCMTD establish a seat on MAC to be filled by an RTC nominee who is a transit system user.

Commissioners discussed the motion further and Commission Alternate Schiffrin clarified that the motion is essentially to approve the staff recommendations except for recommendation four and to eliminate the time requested for agencies to return their comments as requested in recommendation two.

Commissioner Keogh agreed and withdrew the third part of

his motion.

The motion was clarified to be the staff recommendations with changes as follows:

- 1. Review the recommendations developed by the Task Force over the course of nine meetings;
- 2. Direct staff to forward the recommendations to the entities responsible for implementing the short and long term recommendations for their consideration and with a request that they provide the Commission with a response by mid September as soon as practicable.
- 3. Direct staff to return to a future RTC meeting with responses to the Task Force recommendations for which the RTC is responsible including any follow-up recommendations;
- 4. Direct staff to utilize the Task Force recommendations when evaluating claims for paratransit funding;
- 5. Request that the Elderly and Disabled Transportation Advisory Committee review the Task Force recommendations and provide the Commission with any recommendations they may have in response;
- 6. Return to the October RTC meeting with an update on information received from implementing entities about the recommendations; and
- 7. Express appreciation for their service to the 24 members, plus alternates and staff members from specialized transportation agencies, who participated in the Task Force meetings

The motion passed unanimously with Commissioner Spence voting "no" on recommendations 5 and 6.

CLOSED SESSION

31.1 Conference with Real Property Negotiator for Acquisition of the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Property: Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line from Watsonville Junction to Davenport -Formerly Item 29

Agency Negotiator: Kirk Trost, Miller, Owen & Trost

Negotiation Parties: SCCRTC, Union Pacific

Under Negotiation: Price and Terms

OPEN SESSION

32. Acquisition of the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line - Approve Draft Financial Plan and Draft Proposition 116 Application

Acting Executive Director Pat Dellin reviewed the staff recommendations to accept the draft Proposition 116 application and approve the revised Financial Plan and the Rail Acquisition Task Force (RATF) recommendation regarding the RATF membership and scope. She said that the draft Proposition 116 application will go to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) staff for input and then back to the Commission.

Commissioners discussed liability insurance which was identified as an on-going expense. It was noted that the insurance would probably be paid with revenues from operating the rail line but that the Commission may have to make the initial payment. The need for an updated operating budget was noted.

Discussions about the draft financial plan ensued. It was noted that the absence of the recreational rail element freed up about \$350,000 to update costs for the entire project.

Dave Eselius said that investing in a railroad brought no value to the county. He asked how maintenance for the line would be paid for.

Micah Posner asked how People Power could help when it was time to attend the CTC meetings in Sacramento and said that maintenance costs will come from freight service being increased.

Kirk Trost, Miller, Owen & Trost reported on the Request for Proposals for services to provide structures assessments. Mr. Trost said of the four proposals received, the review team recommended Systra Consultants with Biggs Cardoza as their sub consultant.

Commission Alternate Schiffrin moved to approve the staff recommendations to:

1. Review and approve with revisions as appropriate the

attached draft Financial Plan for the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Acquisition project;

- 2. Review the attached draft Uniform Transit Application for Proposition 116 funds and approve submitting it, with revisions as appropriate, to the California Transportation Commission (CTC) staff as a draft for their review and refinement;
- 3. Direct staff to return to the RTC with a final draft Uniform Transit Application for Proposition 116 funds in June;
- 4. Receive an oral report on consultants for the structures assessment;
- 5. Accept status information on various elements of the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Acquisition Project; and

the Rail Acquisition Task Force (RATF) and staff recommendation that the Regional Transportation Commission

6. Clarify that Commissioners are the members of the Rail Acquisition Task Force, add Commissioner Beautz as a member of the task force, and define the scope of the task force as funding issues connected with the Santa Cruz Branch Rail Line Acquisition project.

Commission Alternate Schiffrin clarified that the motion included both the staff recommendations and the Rail Acquisition Task Force (RATF) recommendation.

Commissioner Reilly seconded and the motion passed unanimously with Commissioner Spence abstaining.

33. Caltrans Presentation on the "Gateway Monument Demonstration Program"

Keith Hinrichsen, Caltrans District 5, said the Gateway Monument Demonstration Program is in response to communities where their main streets are also state highways. He said the program is a demonstration project which will be reviewed in four years. He noted that if the gateway monument were to lie outside of the state's right-of-way it would not have to comply with the state's concerns.

Acting Executive Director Pat Dellin said that the Interagency Technical Advisory Committee had seen this

SCCRTC & SAFE MINUTES 4/7/05 page 10

presentation and that the staffs from the Cities of Santa Cruz and Watsonville were especially interested in the program.

Dave Eselius said that the soundwalls could perhaps have this type of monumentation upon entering the City limits.

34. Next Meetings/Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 12:15 pm.

The Transportation Policy Workshop scheduled for Thursday, April 21, 2005 was cancelled.

The next regular SCCRTC meeting is scheduled for Thursday, May 5, 2005 at 9:00 a.m. at the Board of Supervisors Chambers, 701 Ocean Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060.

Respectfully submitted,

Gini Pineda, Staff

ATTENDEES

Name Representing

Robert Yount

Micah Posner People Power

Ken Kannegaard Cemex

David Eselius

Les White SCMTD Keith Hinrichsen Caltrans

Bill Comfort

Donna Ziel Alternate to Commissioner Stone

Genevieve Bookwalter Santa Cruz Sentinel

Corinne Hyland Community Traffic Safety Coalition

Dena Loijos Health Services Agency

Eli Puglizevich

Don Hoernschemeyer Campaign for Sensible

Transportation

Clay Kempf Seniors Council
Bob Scott RTC Consultant

\\Rtcserv1\Shared\RTC\TC2005\TC0405\TCMinutes0405.doc

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF CHANGES TO THE CLASS

SPECIFICATIONS (JOB DESCRIPTIONS) FOR FLEET MAINTENANCE

SUPERVISOR AND FACILITIES MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors approve the attached class specifications (job descriptions) for the Fleet Maintenance Supervisor and Facilities Maintenance Supervisor

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- In March the Board approved the consolidation of the Fleet Maintenance Department and the Facilities Maintenance Department.
- Due to the consolidation, additional duties were assigned to the Facilities Maintenance Supervisor and his salary range was adjusted.
- The changes to the Class Specifications for both positions provide a more accurate representation of the current job duties.

III. DISCUSSION

When the Facilities Maintenance Manager, David Konno, retired from METRO there was an opportunity to consolidate the Fleet and Facilities Maintenance Departments to more closely mirror the organizational structure of many transit agencies.

The Facilities Maintenance Supervisor was given additional duties and his salary was adjusted to the same scale as that of the Fleet Maintenance Supervisor position.

Both the Fleet and Facilities Maintenance class specifications were reviewed and changed to better reflect the current job duties. The Fleet Maintenance class specification was altered, but no additional job responsibilities were added. The Facilities Maintenance class specifications were substantively changed to address added job duties.

The union has had an opportunity to review the class specifications and provide input.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None

5-13.1

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 2

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Class specification for Facilities Maintenance Supervisor

Attachment B: Class specification for Fleet Maintenance Supervisor



SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR

DEFINITION

Under direction, plans and reviews the maintenance and repair of District facilities, properties, buildings and improvements; supervises and evaluates the performance of assigned staff; coordinates and develops safety and training programs for department; develops, implements, and supervises department record keeping and information systems; and performs related duties as assigned.

EXAMPLES OF DUTIES

Assists in establishing design standards and criteria for projects, including bus stops, facilities, and equipment; reviews project plans for errors and omissions, and prepares recommendations; performs cost analyses; administers storage and disposal of surplus fixed assets; monitors building operation costs; collects, records, and utilizes data for project analysis reports.

Assists in development of department policies, procedures, work standards, rules and budget; and enforces District and department rules, regulations, policies, procedures, and work standards.

Reviews and administers facilities leases and service contracts; monitors contractor compliance with contracts, specifications and equipment installation.

Plans, coordinates, schedules, assigns and supervises employees in and directs the maintenance, repair, and inspection of METRO facilities and equipment. Prepares technical studies and reports; obtains and renews required permits related to equipment and building operation.

Participates in employee selection; and prepares, conducts, and reviews employee performance evaluations.

Represents the department at meetings; may serve as liaison to other departments, the public, and outside agencies; reviews, investigates, and responds to complaints regarding mechanical or safety problems.

Operates field and facility maintenance equipment, tools and vehicles as needed. Instructs employees in the proper use of work techniques and safety measures.

Evaluates transit improvements, including building sites, bus stops, and turnouts.

Inspects and evaluates work in progress and completed work for compliance with building and safety standards and codes.

Plans, coordinates and schedules the maintenance and repair and alteration of METRO facilities and equipment; estimates the supplies, equipment and hours needed for projects, develops, implements and supervises the maintenance of a

5-13.91

variety of records including inventory of supplies (to include purchasing), bus stop inventory, logs for service and repair of facilities.

Ensures department is in compliance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Utilizes office equipment and computer word processing, spreadsheet, and database programs in the performance of job duties.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

Knowledge of:

- Methods, materials, hand tools, and power equipment used in the maintenance and repair of buildings, equipment, and grounds including carpentry, plumbing, cement, electrical, welding, and painting.
- Uniform building and mechanical codes.
- Proper handling procedures for hazardous materials, health and safety regulation, safe work practices and proper equipment operating procedures.
- Custodial services operations.
- Safe work practices and proper equipment operating procedures.
- Principles of supervision and training.
- Federal, state, and local laws and regulations regarding employee safety and work environment requirements.
- Standard office equipment and software

Ability to:

- Perform mathematical calculations, ratios and percentages.
- Estimate costs and determine materials, equipment and techniques to make building and equipment repairs.
- Develop, write and implement departmental procedures and computerized record keeping systems. Complete forms as needed.
- Communicate effectively in oral and written form.
- Read and interpret building and mechanical codes, blueprints, plans and technical manuals.
- Gather, interpret and record data accurately.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with the public, METRO employees, and others.
- Use manual and power tools and equipment safely.

Training and Experience

Any combination of training and experience equivalent to:

Three years full-time journey level experience in facilities operation or a building trade, including experience assigning and scheduling the work of others. Education equivalent to completion of a one year Certificate of Proficiency in Business, Building

5-13.42

Inspection, Construction and Energy Management, or a related field, from a California community college may be substituted for one year of the required experience.

Special Requirements

Possession of a valid Class C California driver's license and a safe driving record.

May be required to work shifts, including weekends and holidays, and respond to emergency calls.

Attachment **B**

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

FLEET MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR

DEFINITION

Under direction, assists in planning and supervising the operation of the Fleet Maintenance Department; supervises the mechanical and body repair, retrofitting, maintenance, fueling, servicing, and cleaning of METRO buses, vehicles, and equipment; and performs other duties as assigned.

EXAMPLES OF DUTIES

Plans, coordinates, schedules, assigns, and supervises the employees in the repair, maintenance, and service of METRO vehicles and equipment.

Assists in development of department policies, procedures, work standards rules and budget; and enforces METRO and department rules, regulations, policies, procedures, and work standards.

Develops and implements record keeping systems for vehicle maintenance, repairs, inspections, road calls, service, fuel consumption, and parts and labor costs; prepares periodic reports on maintenance activities and projects; and monitors maintenance standards and performance in areas of oil/fuel analysis, road calls, labor costs, bus cleanliness, vehicle inspections, and shop safety; reviews repair work estimates.

Assists manager in departmental planning and determining staffing needs; participates in developing specifications for the purchase of equipment, vehicles, and tools.

Supervises and assists employees in diagnoses of mechanical failures and recommends solutions; and develops, implements, and maintains a preventive maintenance program for transit vehicles.

Instructs and trains employees in improved work techniques and safety measures and recommends employees for training; evaluates training options; determines training required by federal, state, and local laws and regulations; and plans and assists in training; conducts training as appropriate.

Participates in employee selection; and prepares, conducts, and reviews employee performance evaluations.

Represents the department at meetings; may serve as liaison to other departments, the public, and outside agencies; reviews, investigates, and responds to complaints regarding mechanical or safety problems.

Administers driving tests to employees required to have a class A or B driver license; certifies to DMV the employees who pass the driving test; maintains certification for

5-13.61

testing employees for driver licenses; and coordinates, revises, and updates employer statement for testing and certifying.

Investigates vehicle accidents and prepares and reviews accident reports; determines mechanical problems and recommends corrective action; prepares employee injury reports.

Ensures department is in compliance with federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

Utilizes office equipment and computer word processing, spreadsheet, and database programs in the performance of job duties.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

Knowledge of:

- Manual and automated record keeping systems.
- Bus operation and operation of equipment used in driving a bus.
- Proper handling procedures for hazardous materials, and health and safety regulations, safe work practices and proper equipment operating procedures.
- Preventive maintenance practices and methods.
- Mechanical, electrical, air, and hydraulic systems of transit buses and vehicles.
- Techniques, procedures, equipment, tools, and materials used for maintenance, repair and service of METRO vehicles.
- Federal, state, and local laws and regulations regarding employee safety and work environment requirements.
- State vehicle codes and regulations regarding buses, vehicles, and equipment.
- Standard office equipment and software.

Ability to:

- Operate, maintain, and adjust department mechanical equipment and tools.
- Gather, interpret, and record data accurately.
- Read, comprehend, and interpret complex technical manuals and schematics.
 Diagnose mechanical failures and estimate time and materials necessary for maintenance and repair jobs.
- Plan, schedule, organize, prioritize, supervise, and evaluate the work of others.
- Interpret, apply, and explain regulations, standards, policies, and procedures.
- Develop and maintain accurate and effective record keeping systems.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with the public, METRO employees, and others.
- Communicate effectively in oral and written form.
- Perform mathematical calculations, ratios and percentages.

5-13.62

Training and Experience

Any combination of training and experience equivalent to:

Five years full-time experience as a heavy-duty diesel and/or alternate fuel mechanic repairing and rebuilding diesel engines and related components, including three years supervisory or lead experience. College level course work in business, transit management, hazardous materials technology, industrial technology, and behavioral science is desirable.

Special Requirements

Possession of a valid California class B driver license with passenger endorsement and a safe driving record.

Available to work shifts, including weekends and holidays, and to respond to emergency calls.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Robyn Slater, Human Resources Manager

SUBJECT: PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors recognize the anniversaries of those District employees named on the attached list and that the Chairperson present them with awards.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

None.

III. DISCUSSION

Many employees have provided dedicated and valuable years to the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District. In order to recognize these employees, anniversary awards are presented at five-year increments beginning with the tenth year. In an effort to accommodate those employees that are to be recognized, they will be invited to attend the Board meetings to receive their awards.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

None.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Employee Recognition List



SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION

TEN YEARS

None

FIFTEEN YEARS

None

TWENTY YEARS

None

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS

John L. Aspesi, Fleet Maintenance Supervisor

THIRTY YEARS

None

6.a1

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Elisabeth Ross, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: PUBLIC HEARING ON FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors take input on the draft final budget at the public hearing and provide additional direction to staff as necessary regarding the contents of the draft final budget.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The FY 05-06 draft final budget (Attachment A) is presented this month for Board and public review. A public hearing has been scheduled for 9:00 a.m., May 27, 2005.
- A budget review with Union representatives will be held at 1:00 p.m. on Monday, May 16, 2005, in the Encinal Conference Room.
- The FY 05-06 draft final budget is the updated version of the second year of the two-year budget adopted by the Board of Directors in June of 2004, covering FY 04-05 and FY 05-06. The original FY 05-06 budget summary is shown in Attachment A for comparison purposes.
- Operating revenues total \$32,654,500 in FY 05-06, an increase of 2.9% over estimated actual revenue in FY 04-05. One-time funding in the amount of \$1,420,500 brings the FY 05-06 total to \$34,075,000, which exceeds the FY 05-06 original budget by \$95,000.
- Operating expenses total \$34,075,000 in FY 05-06. This represents a 3.1% increase over the FY 04-05 Revised Budget (April revision) and exceeds the FY 05-06 original budget by \$183,677.
- With the \$900,000 in service reductions in FY 04-05, which were effective in two stages, June 2004 and September 2004, no further service reductions are proposed for FY 05-06.
- Staff is recommending that no fare increase be implemented in FY 05-06.
- The budget includes staffing changes to increase efficiency and effectiveness with no net increase in cost.
- The operating budget projects a goal of \$375,000 in workers' compensation program savings in FY 05-06. If this goal is not met, other expense reductions will be required.
- Sales tax revenue is budgeted at 3.0% over projected sales tax revenue for FY 04-05.
- The draft capital improvement program totals \$31,360,829, of which \$16,730,246 will be provided through grant funds. Most of the expenditures are for the MetroBase project.
- Staff will continue to refine revenue and expense projections as updated information becomes available, and will present a final budget recommendation to the Board in June.

DISCUSSION III.

Operating Revenue A.

The draft final budget provides for \$32,654,500 in operating revenue, plus \$1,420,500 in onetime funding in FY 05-06.

Passenger Revenue

All of the passenger revenue accounts have been adjusted to reflect the most recent revenue data and trends, through March 31, 2005. Passenger fares (farebox and pass sales) are budgeted at a 2% increase over FY 04-05 projected actual.

The four categories of special transit fares are budgeted to increase by a net 2.3% over FY 04-05 projected actual as shown below:

	FY 03-04 Actual	FY 04-05 Projected	Change	FY 05-06 Budgeted	Change
UCSC Contract	\$1,883,336	\$2,034,957	+8%	\$2,116,355	+4%
Cabrillo College Contract	\$197,045	\$195,536	-1%	\$199,447	+2%
Employer Bus Pass Programs	\$68,552	\$60,305	-12%	\$60,305	+0%
Special Shuttle Services	\$31,175	\$68,817	+121%	\$38,673	-44%

Revenue from special shuttle services is decreasing due to operation of the Santa Cruz Beach Shuttle in 2004 but not in 2005.

Highway 17 Express revenue is based on the existing agreement with the Valley Transit Authority (VTA) and shows both the fares projected to be paid along with the contractual payments from VTA and AMTRAK.

Paratransit fares have been projected based on an estimate of 98,500 trips to be taken during FY 05-06, an increase of 15,800 trips or 19% over FY 04-05 projected trips.

If District fares were to be raised to match the increase in the Consumer Price Index since the fares were last increased in July 2003, the base fare would go from \$1.50 to \$1.54, the discount base fare would go from \$0.75 to \$0.77 and the paratransit fare would go from \$3.00 to \$3.08. However, no fare increase is recommended for FY 05-06, since the budget is balanced.

Sales Tax

Sales tax, the District's largest single source of operating revenue, is budgeted at \$15,839,237 in FY 05-06, which represents a 3.0% increase over the amount expected to be received in FY 04-05. This amount has not changed from the original budget.

TDA Funds

Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds have been budgeted in the amount of \$5,677,686 in FY 05-06, which represents a slight increase over the original budget, based on the proposed FY 05-06 allocation from the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission.

May 27, 2005 Board of Directors Page 3

Advertising Income

Advertising income is budgeted at \$50,000, a drop of \$40,000 from the original budget since a formal program has not yet been implemented.

Rent Income

Rent income has been projected based on current occupancy and assuming that the Sakata Lane property will continue to be rented through September 30, 2005.

Interest Income

Interest income is budgeted at the same level as FY 04-05 projected income. Although interest rates are expected to rise, the treasury balance will be reduced as MetroBase construction begins. However, this still represents a \$123,000 increase over the original budget due to improving investment performance in FY 04-05.

FTA Operating Assistance

The two types of Federal Transportation Administration (FTA) operating assistance are budgeted at \$3,157,260 in FY 05-06, the maximum level allowed. In the past, the District used part of the FTA Section 5307 formula funds for capital projects. However, due to the critical operating revenue shortfall, the entire allocation is being used to fund operating expenses. The District's allocation has increased by \$287,121 over the original budget. However, the District must make the first of five annual payments in FY 05-06 in the amount of \$70,000 to repay the FTA advance drawn in FY 04-05 for ParaCruz start-up costs.

Transfer from Capital for Project Manager

The Project Manager position approved by the Board of Directors for the MetroBase project is included in the operating budget for payroll purposes. However, \$102,000 in FY 05-06 is being shown as a transfer from reserves to cover these costs since the expenses of the position will be capitalized as part of the grant-funded project at year-end.

One-Time Revenue

The budget includes \$935,500 in estimated carryover funds from FY 04-05 after meeting all FY 04-05 expenses. This amount results primarily from one-time savings in personnel accounts due to vacant positions. Normally these funds would be retired to reserves at June 30th. District staff has kept operational spending to a minimum to create carryover funds to assist in balancing the budget in both FY 04-05 and FY 05-06.

A total of \$335,000 in capital reserves is being utilized to cover operating expenses as a one-time action in FY 05-06. This is a temporary transfer since the District's share of capital projects for the next five years (which is funded from the reserves) will not all be required by June 30, 2006.

A total of \$150,000 is budgeted in FY 05-06 from insurance reserves to fund settlement costs. If settlement costs do not reach \$150,000, the unused balance will be returned to the insurance reserve fund.

May 27, 2005 Board of Directors Page 4

B. Operating Expenses

Service Reductions

FY 04-05 service reductions were approved by the Board effective in September 2004. A full year of the savings will be achieved in FY 05-06 and no further reductions are required to balance the FY 05-06 budget.

Revenue Vehicle Fuel Expense

Diesel fuel costs have fluctuated dramatically in the current fiscal year. The price per gallon has been as low as \$1.47 in January, to the current high of \$2.23, for a fiscal year to date average price of \$1.81. For budget purposes, diesel is estimated at an average of \$2.23 per gallon in FY 05-06 since prices are not likely to drop substantially in the near future. The original FY 05-06 budget estimated diesel at an average of \$2.00 per gallon. CNG costs, which are also a part of this expense account, have not been as erratic as diesel.

Workers' Compensation Program Expense

The District's workers' compensation program expense has increased substantially in recent years. The two-year budget included a goal of \$200,000 in program savings in FY 04-05, which is being met, and a savings goal of \$375,000 in FY 05-06, through improved case management and cost control mechanisms. The \$375,000 reduction is included in the FY 05-06 budget, but with the addition of approximately 50 new ParaCruz employees, workers compensation expenses had to be increased for that department.

Staffing Changes

The proposed personnel tables showing funded positions in FY 05-06 are included in Attachment B. The changes are as follows:

- Fleet Maintenance. Last month, the Board approved adding the function of managing the Facilities Maintenance Department to the Fleet Maintenance Manager's job specification, with a corresponding increase in the salary range to be comparable to the Operations Manager's salary range. The salary range of the Facilities Maintenance Supervisor, who is represented by SEIU Local 415, is also being increased to match the range of the Fleet Maintenance Supervisor position. With these changes, the position of Facilities Maintenance Manager is not funded in FY 05-06.
- Finance. In order to reduce duplication of work and improve efficiency in the accounts payable function, it is proposed that accounts payable be consolidated in the Finance Department. Currently, a portion of the payment processing is handled by individual departments. It is proposed that the existing SEIU-represented position of Accounting Technician be funded as of July 1, 2005, so that payables for Fleet Maintenance, Facilities Maintenance, ParaCruz, and Customer Service can be performed in the Finance Department. These are the departments with the largest volume of accounts payable. The departments would still initiate purchasing, track receiving of goods and services, and monitor expenses against their budgets.

Human Resources. The workload in the HR department is continuing to increase, especially in the areas of workers compensation and insurance benefit programs. It is proposed that the existing position of Assistant Human Resources Manager be funded as of January 1, 2006, to improve the effectiveness of critical programs such as the new workers compensation cost controls and case management currently underway.

All of the above staffing changes have been incorporated into the draft final budget for FY 05-06 without eliminating any occupied positions and without any net increase in funding.

Other Operating Expenses

The departmental expense summary sheet in the budget (directly following the operating revenue) lists all departments and the percentage increase or decrease from the FY 04-05 revised budget. Most changes are due to personnel cost increases including benefit program increases. Also shown is the increase or decrease by department from the original FY 05-06 budget approved last June.

District-wide consolidated expenses follow the departmental expense summary.

There will be an opportunity for a detailed discussion of operating revenues and expenses at the meeting with Union representatives on Monday, May 16th.

C. Capital Improvement Program

The draft final capital improvement program for FY 05-06 contains a number of projects as shown in the capital improvement program budget at the end of Attachment A, totaling \$31,360,829. Grant-funded projects are listed separately from projects funded 100% by the District.

The District's State Transit Assistance (STA) allocation has increased, from \$860,994 in FY 04-05 to \$1,101,716 in FY 05-06. The District may only use STA funds for capital purposes.

The capital program includes the transfer of \$335,000 from capital reserves to the operating budget in FY 05-06.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The FY 05-06 draft final budget, as presented, is balanced through the one-time use of reserves and carryover funds, since projected operating revenues do not cover projected operating expenses. The proposed capital improvement program requires \$14,630,583 in District funding which is available from reserves and STA funds.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: FY 05-06 Draft Final Budget

Attachment B: FY 05-06 Funded Personnel

Attachment <u>A</u>

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT DRAFT FINAL BUDGET FY 05-06

			FY 05	-06				CHANGE		
	REVENUE SOURCE	AC	EST TUAL 04-05		RIGINAL Y 05-06		DRAFT FINAL FY 05-06	FROM FY 04-05		RIANCE OM ORIG
1	Passenger Fares	\$ 3,	504,764	\$ 4	1,014,157	\$	3,574,868	2.0%	\$	(439,289)
2	Special Transit Fares	\$ 2,	359,615	\$ 2	2,231,867	\$	2,414,780	2.3%	\$	182,913
3	Paratransit Fares	\$	248,000	\$	356,400	\$	295,500	19.2%	\$	(60,900)
4	Highway 17 Fares	\$	626,776	\$	593,752	\$	626,776	0.0%	\$	33,024
5	Highway 17 Payments	\$	409,195	\$	470,959	\$	409,195	0.0%	\$	(61,764)
6	Commissions	\$	6,000	\$	7,548	\$	6,000	0.0%	\$	(1,548)
7	Advertising Income	\$	50,000	\$	90,000	\$	50,000	0.0%	\$	(40,000)
8	Rent Income - SC Metro Center	\$	95,745	\$	98,617	\$	93,903	-1.9%	\$	(4,714)
9	Rent Income - Watsonville TC	\$	47,877	\$	49,313	\$	47,995	0.2%	\$	(1,318)
10	Rent Income - General	\$	12,800	\$	-	\$	4,800	-62.5%	\$	4,800
11	Interest Income	\$	420,000	\$	297,000	\$	420,000	0.0%	\$	123,000
12	Other Non-Transp Revenue	\$	4,500	\$	6,120	\$	4,500	0.0%	\$	(1,620)
13	Sales Tax	\$15	,377,900	\$1	5,839,237	\$	15,839,237	3.0%	\$	-
14	Transp Dev Act (TDA) Funds	\$ 5	,413,251	\$	5,662,791	\$	5,677,686	4.9%	\$	14,895
15	FTA Sec 5307 - Op Assistance	\$ 2	2,950,231	\$	2,804,435	\$	3,091,556	4.8%	\$	287,121
16	Repay FTA Advance (#1 of 5)	\$		\$	-	\$	(70,000)	100.0%	\$	(70,000)
17	FTA Sec 5311 - Rural Op Asst	\$	92,928	\$	65,704	\$	65,704	-29.3%	\$	1969
18	Transfer from Capital/Proj Mgr	\$	102,000	\$	107,100	\$		0.0%		(5,100)
	SUBTOTAL REVENUE	\$3	1,721,582	\$:	32,695,000	\$	32,654,500	2.9%	\$	(40,500)
	ONE-TIME REVENUE									
19	FTA Sec 5307 - One Time Advance	\$	350,000	\$	-	\$,		\$	-
20	Carryover from Previous Year	\$	800,000	\$	800,000	9	935,500		\$	135,500
21	Transfer from Reserves	\$	-	\$	335,000	9	335,000		\$	-
22	Transfer from Insurance Reserves	\$	150,000	\$	150,000	5	150,000		\$	
	SUBTOTAL ONE-TIME REVENUE	\$	1,300,000	\$	1,285,000		1,420,500		\$	135,500
-	TOTAL REVENUE	\$3	3,021,582	\$	33,980,000	į	34,075,000	3.29	6 \$	95,000

Updated 5/05/05

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET DEPARTMENTAL EXPENSES

DEPARTMENT	FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 ORIGINAL I	FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05	VAR FROM ORIG
1100 Administration	1,468,122	1,544,959	1,567,614	6.8%	22,655
1200 Finance	1,459,072	1,508,727	1,431,617	-1.9%	(77,110)
1300 Customer Service	586,308	576,919	566,852	-3.3%	(10,067)
1400 Human Resources	384,325	409,360	448,258	16.6%	38,898
1500 Information Technology	549,711	558,877	569,143	3.5%	10,266
1700 District Counsel	388,251	412,057	408,671	5.3%	(3,386)
1800 Risk Management	254,915	258,014	259,015	1.6%	1,001
2200 Facilities Maintenance	1,516,062	1,577,207	1,407,845	-7.1%	(169,362)
3100 Paratransit Program	3,372,341	3,105,440	3,585,160	6.3%	479,720
3200 Operations	2,487,177	2,584,768	2,529,688	1.7%	(55,080)
3300 Bus Operators	12,673,947	12,818,005	12,730,992	0.5%	(87,013)
4100 Fleet Maintenance	6,864,040	7,090,374	7,413,882	8.0%	323,508
9001 Cobra Benefits	-	-	_	0.0%	, -
9005 Retired Employee Benefits	1,020,679	1,076,316	1,155,813	13.2%	79,497
Additional Operating Programs	300	300	450	50.0%	150
SUBTOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	33,025,250	33,521,323	34,075,000	3.2%	553,677
One-Time Paratransit Expenses	37,428	70,000	-	-100.0%	(70,000)
Contingency Fund	-	300,000		-100.0%	(300,000)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	33,062,678	33,891,323	34,075,000	3.1%	6 183,677

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET CONSOLIDATED EXPENSES

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FINAL	FY 04-05
LABOR				
501011 Bus Operator Pay		7,430,402	7,897,147	6.3%
501013 Bus Operator OT		1,110,350	1,154,109	3.9%
501021 Other Salaries		6,050,533	6,223,417	2.9%
501023 Other OT		192,616	166,200	-13.7%
	Totals	14,783,901	15,440,873	4.4%
FRINGE BENEFITS				
502011 Medicare/SS		176,478	226,164	28.2%
502021 Retirement		1,600,993	1,728,898	8.0%
502031 Medical Ins		3,288,358	3,724,628	13.3%
502041 Dental Ins		520,945	534,944	2.7%
502045 Vision Ins		140,610	144,360	2.7%
502051 Life Ins		68,330	48,768	-28.6%
502060 State Disability		260,616	333,050	27.8%
502061 Disability Ins		250,467	187,124	-25.3%
502071 State Unemployment		91,750	85,251	-7.1%
502081 Worker's Comp		1,489,828	1,396,680	-6.3%
502101 Holiday Pay		312,591	349,401	11.8%
502103 Floating Holiday		62,708	•	0.8%
502109 Sick Leave		741,940	-	3.1%
502111 Vacation		1,498,472	=	3.2%
502121 Other Paid Absence		164,807		12.1%
502251 Phys. Exam - Renewal		13,498	· ·	12.4%
502253 Driver Lic Renewal		4,531		-13.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits		17,327		6.3%
302999 Other Fringe Denome	Totals	10,704,249		6.1%
	1 Otals	10,10-1,2-10	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
SERVICES				
503011 Accting/Audit Fees		80,250	77,650	-3.2%
503011 Addmin/Bank Fees		231,450		
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		231,248		40.4%
503032 Legislative Services		73,180	•	
503032 Legislative corvises		54,320	<u>-</u> '	
503034 Employment Exams		18,388		
503041 Temp Help		94,640		-100.0%
503161 Custodial Services		95,80		12.5%
503162 Uniforms/Laundry		54,47	•	
503171 Security Services		392,55		
503171 Security Services 503221 Classified/Legal Ads		18,34		
		13,00		2.5
503225 Graphics Services		35,00		
503351 Building Repair - Out		158,53	•	
503352 Equip Repair - Out		259,54		
503353 Rev Veh Repair - Out		56,34		
503354 Other Veh Repair - Out	•	31,00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
503363 Haz Waste Disposal	T-1-1-			
	Totals	1,898,08	2,007,39	, 0.070

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET CONSOLIDATED EXPENSES

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FINAL	FY 04-05
PURCHASED TRANSPORTATION				
503405 Contract Transp		_	-	0.0%
503406 Contract/Paratransit		1,064,000	309,600	-70.9%
	Totals	1,064,000	309,600	-70.9%
MOBILE MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				r70/
504011 Fuels & Lubricants		90,280	85,148	-5.7%
504012 Fuels & Lubricants - Rev	v Veh	1,565,474	2,009,299	28.4% 5.0%
504021 Tires & Tubes		170,000	178,560	-42.7%
504161 Other Mobile Supplies		13,500	7,740 407,510	13.5%
504191 Rev Vehicle Parts		359,000		22,3%
	Totals	2,198,254	2,688,257	22.370
OTHER MATERIALS & SUIDDUES				
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504205 Freight Out		4,724	5,511	16.7%
504205 Freight Out 504211 Postage & Mailing		26,650	-	-29.3%
504211 Fostage & Maining 504214 Promotional Items		25		4.0%
504214 Frombtional Rems		83,293		-21.9%
504217 Photo Supp/Process		10,120	•	28.6%
504311 Office Supplies		89,518		-20 7%
504315 Safety Supplies		21,018	21,875	4.1%
504317 Cleaning Supplies		54,170	58,730	8.4%
504409 Repair/Maint Supply		67,881	55,000	-19.0%
504421 Non-Inventory Parts		43,000		-5.8%
504511 Small Tools		13,700		
504515 Employee Tools		1,800		
	Totals	415,899	360,140	-13.4%
UTILITIES		194,600	160,100	-17.7%
505011 Gas & Electric		95,207		
505021 Water & Garbage 505031 Telecommunications		72,298	•	
505031 Telecontinunications	Totals	362,10		
	Totals	002,70	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
CASUALTY & LIABILITY COSTS				
506011 Insurance - Property		40,50	6 49,500	22.2%
506015 Insurance - PL/PD		541,00	0 440,000	
506021 Insurance - Other		1,00	0 1,600	
506123 Settlement Costs		150,00	0 150,000	
506127 Repair - District Prop		-	-	0.0%
506999 Other Casualty Exp		**	-	0.0%
	Totals	732,50	6 641,100) -12.5%

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET CONSOLIDATED EXPENSES

ACCOLINIT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
ACCOUNT TAXES	~~~~~			
507051 Fuel Tax		10,544	10,661	1.1%
507201 Licenses & Permits		12,795	12,082	-5.6%
507999 Other Taxes		25,200	25,000	-0.8%
00,000 04.0. (4.0.2	Totals	48,539	47,743	-1.6%
MISC EXPENSE		50.074	E4.4E0	4.0%
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		52,071	54,159	0.0%
509081 Advertising-Promo		- 7,820	5,767	-26.3%
509101 Incentive Program		5,585	8,800	57.6%
509121 Employee Training 509123 Travel		20,015	21,870	9.3%
509125 Travel 509125 Other Misc Expense		4,000	6,628	65.7%
509127 Board Fees		13,200	13,200	0.0%
509150 Contributions		500	500	0.0%
	Totals	103,191	125,924	22.0%
LEASES & RENTALS				
512011 Facility Lease		692,141	736,122	6.4%
512061 Equipment Rental	_	22,380	21,932	-2.0%
, .	Totals	714,521	758,054	6.1%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		25,488,150	26,796,303	5.1%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		7,537,101	7,278,697	-3.4%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		33,025,250	34,075,000	3.2%
One-Time Paratransit Expenses	S	37,428	-	-100.0%
Contingency Fund			-	0.0%
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENS	E	33,062,67	B 34,075,000	3.1%

ADMINISTRATION

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Administration - 1100

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
LABOR			· M	
501021 Other Salaries		558,713	587,867	5.2%
501021 Other OT		500	500	0.0%
Tot	als	559,213	588,367	5.2%
			·	
FRINGE BENEFITS				
502011 Medicare/SS		9,697	9,452	-2.5%
502021 Retirement		71,744	71,609	-0.2%
502031 Medical Ins		66,548	71,567	7.5%
502041 Dental Ins		10,642	10,128	-4.8%
502045 Vision Ins		3,240	3,147	-2.9%
502051 Life Ins		1,976	1,332	-32.6%
502060 State Disability (SDI)		6,649	8,491	27.7%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins		8,972	6,268	-30.1%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI)		2,174	2,174	0.0%
502081 Worker's Comp		31,987	28,181	-11.9%
502101 Holiday Pay		7,570	7,564	-0.1%
502103 Floating Holiday		14,800	15,200	2.7%
502109 Sick Leave		30,279	30,257	-0.1%
502111 Vacation		54,981	54,757	-0.4%
502121 Other Paid Absence		4,000	4,000	0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits	****	1,581	1,600	
	otals _	326,839	325,726	-0.3%
SERVICES				0.00/
503012 Admin/Bank Fees		1,100		
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		14,080		
503032 Legislative Services		73,180		
503041 Temp Help		14,000		-100.0%
503221 Classified/Legal Ads		7,478		
503352 Equip Repair - Out	Innes	7,500		
Te	otals	117,338	170,770	45.5%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES			_	
504211 Postage & Mailing		9,100		
504215 Printing		6,580		
504217 Photo Supp/Process		100		
504311 Office Supplies		6,630		
Т	otals -	22,410	19,050	0 -15.0%
UTILITIES		40.00	3 37 00	0 -14.0%
505011 Gas & Electric		43,000		-
505021 Water & Garbage		4,64		
505031 Telecommunications		5,43		
T	Totals	53,08	1 46,70	U -12.U%

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Administration - 1100

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
MISC EXPENSE 509011 Dues/Subscriptions 509085 Advertising - Rev Prod 509101 Incentive Program 509123 Travel 509125 Other Misc Expense 509127 Board Fees		43,480 - 4,820 18,295 3,100 13,200	44,790 15,000 2,767 20,000 5,778 13,200	3.0% 0.0% -42.6% 9.3% 86.4% 0.0%
	Totals	82,895	101,535	22.5%
LEASES & RENTALS 512011 Facility Lease 512061 Equipment Rental	Totals **	304,006 2,340 306,346	313,126 2,340 315,466	3.0% 0.0% 3.0%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		886,052	914,093	3.2%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		582,070	653,521	12.3%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	:	1,468,122	1,567,614	6.8%

FINANCE

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Finance - 1200

ACCOUNT					% CHANGE
Totals Section Secti			FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
Totals	ACCOLINT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
Solution				m m + m m m to - m - m - m	
FRINGE BENEFITS 502011 Medicare/SS 502021 Retirement 502021 Retirement 502031 Medical Ins 502041 Dental Ins 502045 Vision Ins 502045 Vision Ins 502060 State Disability (SDI) 502061 Life Ins 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 502061 Worker's Comp 502011 Holiday Pay 502101 Holiday Pay 502103 Floating Holiday 502103 Floating Holiday 502101 Other Paid Absence 502102 Other Fringe Benefits 50212 Admin/Bank Fees 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 503035 Printing 504215 Printing 504215 Printing 504215 Printing 504215 Printing 504211 Office Supplies 504215 Printing 504211 Office Supplies 504215 Printing 504211 Postage & Mailing 504211 Office Supplies 504215 Printing 504211 Office Supplies			356,683	386,143	
FRINGE BENEFITS 502011 Medicare/SS 502021 Retirement 502021 Retirement 502031 Medical Ins 502041 Dental Ins 502041 Dental Ins 502045 Vision Ins 502065 Vision Ins 502060 State Disability (SDI) 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 502061 Worker's Comp 502101 Holiday Pay 502101 Holiday Pay 502101 Holiday Pay 502101 Holiday Pay 502101 Vacation 502111 Vacation 502111 Vacation 502121 Other Paid Absence 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 503041 Postage & Mailing 504211 Postage & Mailing 504211 Postage & Mailing 504211 Office Supplies			500	500	0.0%
FRINGE BENEFITS 502011 Medicare/SS		otals	357.183	386,643	8.2%
502011 Medicare/SS 2,567 3,724 45.1% 502021 Retirement 44,131 47,460 7.5% 502031 Medical Ins 50,060 67,662 35.2% 502041 Dental Ins 9,015 10,511 16.6% 502045 Vision Ins 2,160 2,448 13.3% 502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td>	·		•	•	
502011 Medicare/SS 2,567 3,724 45.1% 502021 Retirement 44,131 47,460 7.5% 502031 Medical Ins 50,060 67,662 35.2% 502041 Dental Ins 9,015 10,511 16.6% 502045 Vision Ins 2,160 2,448 13.3% 502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% <td>EDINGE BENEFITS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EDINGE BENEFITS				
502021 Retirement 44,131 47,460 7.5% 502031 Medical Ins 50,060 67,662 35.2% 502041 Dental Ins 9,015 10,511 16.6% 502045 Vision Ins 2,160 2,448 13.3% 502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7,4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,567</td> <td>3,724</td> <td>45.1%</td>			2,567	3,724	45.1%
502031 Medical Ins 50,060 67,662 35.2% 502041 Dental Ins 9,015 10,511 16.6% 502045 Vision Ins 2,160 2,448 13.3% 502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% <			44,131	47,460	7.5%
502041 Dental Ins 9,015 10,511 16.6% 502045 Vision Ins 2,160 2,448 13.3% 502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% 7001 Totals 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686	* +		50,060	67,662	35.2%
502045 Vision Ins 2,160 2,448 13.3% 502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 <td></td> <td></td> <td>9,015</td> <td>10,511</td> <td>16.6%</td>			9,015	10,511	16.6%
502051 Life Ins 1,317 1,005 -23.7% 502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% SERVICES 80,001 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	* · · · · ·		2,160	2,448	13.3%
502060 State Disability (SDI) 4,433 6,605 49.0% 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS &			1,317	1,005	-23.7%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins 5,519 6,553 18.7% 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 5030352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,433</td> <td>6,605</td> <td>49.0%</td>			4,433	6,605	49.0%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 1,449 1,691 16.7% 502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5% <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,519</td> <td>6,553</td> <td>18.7%</td>			5,519	6,553	18.7%
502081 Worker's Comp 6,287 5,539 -11.9% 502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 100 103 3.0% 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090	502071 State Unemployment (SUI)	1,449	1,691	16.7%
502101 Holiday Pay 4,522 4,857 7.4% 502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%		•		5,539	-11.9%
502103 Floating Holiday 7,900 8,100 2.5% 502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%				4,857	
502109 Sick Leave 18,087 19,427 7.4% 502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%	The state of the s			8,100	2.5%
502111 Vacation 37,990 39,175 3.1% 502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			18,087	19,427	
502121 Other Paid Absence 6,000 6,000 0.0% 502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			37,990	39,175	
502999 Other Fringe Benefits 533 700 31.3% Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			6,000	6,000	
Totals 201,970 231,457 14.6% SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			533	700	31.3%
SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%		Totals "	201,970	231,457	14.6%
503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			-		
503011 Accting/Audit Fees 80,000 77,400 -3.3% 503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%	SERVICES				
503012 Admin/Bank Fees 230,300 237,209 3.0% 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%	- " '		80,000	77,400	-3.3%
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees - 100 100.0% 503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			230,300	237,209	3.0%
503352 Equip Repair - Out 400 686 71.5% Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			-	100	100.0%
Totals 310,700 315,395 1.5% OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			400	686	71.5%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%		Totals	310,700	315,395	1.5%
504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		
504211 Postage & Mailing 100 103 3.0% 504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%	OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504215 Printing 750 773 3.1% 504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%			100	103	3.0%
504311 Office Supplies 2,956 3,090 4.5%				773	3.1%
			2,956	3,090	4.5%
10.000	00-tott omga cappinas	Totals			4.2%
			0,000	- ,	
UTILITIES	LITH ITIES				
505031 Telecommunications 1,500 1,500 0.0%	505031 Telecommunications		1.500	1,500	0.0%
Totals 1,500 1,500 0.0%	JUDGO F FORODOMINICATIONALONO	Totals			

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Finance - 1200

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
CASUALTY & LIABILITY COSTS				
506011 Insurance - Property		40,506	49,500	22.2%
506015 Insurance - PL/PD		541,000	440,000	-18.7%
506021 Insurance - Other	_	1,000	1,600	60.0%
	Totals	582,506	491,100	-15.7%
TAXES				
507201 Licenses & Permits		200	206	3.0%
••, ==,	Totals	200	206	3.0%
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		1,157	1,300	12.4%
509101 Incentive Program		-	-	0.0%
509123 Travel		50	50	0.0%
	Totals	1,207	1,350	11.8%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		559,153	618,100	10.5%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		899,919	813,517	-9 6%
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	•	1,459,072	1,431,617	-1.9%

CUSTOMER SERVICE

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Customer Service - 1300

A COOLINE		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
ACCOUNT				
LABOR 501021 Other Salaries		253,049	243,184	-3.9%
501021 Other OT		1,500	1,500	0.0%
	otals -	254,549	244,684	-3.9%
11	otais	204,040	2.1,001	Ţ.,,,
FRINGE BENEFITS				
502011 Medicare/SS		1,253	1,700	35.7%
502021 Retirement		31,470	30,196	-4.0%
502031 Medical Ins		44,773	47,331	5.7%
502041 Dental Ins		9,670	9,344	-3.4%
502045 Vision Ins		2,340	2,098	-10.3%
502051 Life Ins		1,105	702	-36.5%
502060 State Disability (SDI)		4,433	5,661	27.7%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins		3,936	4,557	15.8%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI))	1,449	1,449	0.0%
502081 Worker's Comp		80,620	71,026	-11.9%
502101 Holiday Pay		3,040	2,976	-2.1%
502109 Sick Leave		12,606	11,904	-5.6%
502111 Vacation		34,784	32,967	-5.2%
502121 Other Paid Absence		4,000	4,000	0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits		221	250	13.1%
	otals	235,699	226,162	-4.0%
SERVICES		18,000	18,540	3.0%
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		13,007	15,450	18.8%
503225 Graphics Services		2,500	2,575	3.0%
503352 Equip Repair - Out	rotals "	33,507	36,565	9.1%
·	Olais	33,307	30,000	5.176
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504211 Postage & Mailing		3,500	5,150	47.1%
504215 Printing		42,493	30,900	-27.3%
504217 Photo Supp/Process		2,150	4,275	98.8%
504311 Office Supplies		2,500	4,635	<u>85.4%</u>
	Totals	50,643	44,960	-11.2%
UTILITIES		E 000	6,300	26.0%
505031 Telecommunications	, I	5,000		
	Totals	5,000	6,300	26.0%
TAXES				
507201 Licenses & Permits		1,360	2,431	78.8%
	Totals	1,360	2,431	78.8%



SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Customer Service - 1300

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
MISC EXPENSE 509123 Travel 509150 Contributions		50 500	50 500	0.0% 0.0%
000,00 00,000	Totals "	550	550	0.0%
LEASES & RENTALS 512061 Equipment Rental	Totals •	5,000 5,000	5,200 5,200	4.0% 4.0%
	lotais	0,000	0,	· · // · -
PERSONNEL TOTAL		490,248	470,846	-4.0%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		96,060	96,006	-0.1%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	:	586,308	566,852	-3.3%

HRD

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Human Resources - 1400

4.000LBIT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
ACCOUNT		TILVIOLD		
LABOR 501021 Other Salaries		199,357	244,179	22.5%
501021 Other OT		1,416	1,000	-29.4%
	Totals	200,773	245,179	22.1%
FRINGE BENEFITS				101
502011 Medicare/SS		3,263	3,918	20.1%
502021 Retirement		23,769	28,997	22.0%
502031 Medical Ins		20,760	28,981	39.6%
502041 Dental Ins		5,324	6,330	18.9%
502045 Vision Ins		1,440	1,574	9.3%
502051 Life Ins		830	876	5.5%
502060 State Disability (SDI)		2,955	4,718	59.7%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins		2,833	1,685	-40.5%
502071 State Unemployment (SU	JI)	966	1,208	25.1%
502081 Worker's Comp		44,589	39,283	-11.9%
502101 Holiday Pay		2,596	2,754	6.1%
502103 Floating Holiday		3,900	5,700	46.2%
502109 Sick Leave		10,384	12,660	21.9%
502111 Vacation		14,787	17,015	15.1%
502121 Other Paid Absence		1,000	1,000	0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits	_	675	675	
	Totals	140,072	157,373	12.4%
SERVICES 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		9,400	12,600	34.0%
		18,388	•	
503034 Employment Exams		5,370	· ·	
503221 Classified/Legal Ads 503352 Equip Repair - Out		200		
	Totals	33,358	28,069	-15.9%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		450	225	50.0%
504211 Postage & Mailing		150		
504215 Printing		250		
504217 Photo Supp/Process		400		
504311 Office Supplies		1,150		
	Totals	1,950	7,52	5 285.9%
UTILITIES				
505031 Telecommunications		912		
	Totals	912	<u> </u>	2 0.0%

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Human Resources - 1400

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		2,210	3,250	47.1%
509121 Employee Training		4,400	5,000	13.6%
509123 Travel		50	100	100.0%
509125 Other Misc Expense		600	850	41.7%
·	Totals	7,260	9,200	26.7%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		340,845	402,552	18.1%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		43,480	45,706	5.1%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	=	384,325	448,258	16.6%

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Information Technology - 1500

A CCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
ACCOUNT LABOR				
501021 Other Salaries		253,204	279,757	10.5%
501023 Other OT		1,500	1,500	0.0%
	Totals	254,704	281,257	10.4%
FRINGE BENEFITS		4,746	4,507	-5.0%
502011 Medicare/SS 502021 Retirement		34,863	33,979	-2.5%
502031 Medical Ins		39,308	45,270	15.2%
502041 Dental Ins		5,838	7,196	23.3%
502045 Vision Ins		1,440	1,399	-2.8%
502051 Life Ins		974	654	-32.9%
502060 State Disability (SDI)		2,955	3,774	27.7%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins		4,360	2,078	-52.3%
502071 State Unemployment (SU	JI)	966	966	0.0%
502081 Worker's Comp		3,739	3,294	-11.9% -1.4%
502101 Holiday Pay		3,693	3,643	7.7%
502103 Floating Holiday		7,800 14,771	8,400 14,571	-1.4%
502109 Sick Leave		26,157	23,620	-9.7%
502111 Vacation 502121 Other Paid Absence		2,000	2,000	0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits		459	500	
302939 Other Fringe Benefits	Totals	154,069	155,851	1.2%
	, - 1-1-		·	
SERVICES				400.00/
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		2,500	5,000	
503041 Temp Help		33,000	90 500	-100.0% 14.7%
503352 Equip Repair - Out		70,202	80,500 85,500	
	Totals	105,702	65,500	-19.170
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504211 Postage & Mailing		200	200	
504215 Printing		200	200	
504311 Office Supplies	i	17,600	27,000	
	Totals	18,000	27,400	52.2%
Frances Same Same				
UTILITIES 505031 Telecommunications		17,100	17,000	-0.6%
505031 Telecommunications	Totals	17,100		
	Totals	17,100	11,000	
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		85		
509121 Employee Training		-	2,000	
509123 Travel		50		
	Totals	135	2,13	5 1481.5%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		408,774	437,10	8 6.9%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		140,937	7 132,03	5 -6.3%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		549,71	1 569,14	3 3.5%

District Counsel

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET District Counsel - 1700

	FY 04-05	FY 05-06	% CHANGE FROM
ACCOUNT	REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
LABOR 501021 Other Salaries 501023 Other OT	205,911 500	244,626 500	18.8% 0.0%
Totals		245,126	18.8%
FRINGE BENEFITS 502011 Medicare/SS 502021 Retirement 502031 Medical Ins 502041 Dental Ins 502045 Vision Ins 502051 Life Ins 502060 State Disability (SDI) 502061 Long Term Disability Ins 502071 State Unemployment (SUI) 502081 Worker's Comp 502101 Holiday Pay 502103 Floating Holiday 502109 Sick Leave 502111 Vacation 502121 Other Paid Absence	3,845 28,456 44,247 8,040 1,440 830 2,955 3,559 966 3,629 3,001 6,066 12,005 20,907 2,300	3,925 29,962 48,965 8,040 1,399 561 3,774 2,673 966 3,197 3,133 6,200 12,533 23,953 2,300	2.1% 5.3% 10.7% 0.0% -2.8% -32.4% 27.7% -24.9% 0.0% -11.9% 4.4% 2.2% 4.4% 14.6% 0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits Tota	459	500	8.9% 6.6%
SERVICES 503031 Prof/Technical & Fees 503033 Legal Services 503041 Temp Help 503352 Equip Repair - Out	450 2,250 27,840 50	2,318 - 52	3.0% -100.0% 4.0%
Tota	is 30,590	2,834	-90.7%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing 504215 Printing 504217 Photo Supp/Process 504311 Office Supplies Tota	50 90 50 1,470 als 1,660	93 52 927	3.3% 4.0% -36.9%
UTILITIES 505031 Telecommunications Tota	550 als 550		

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET District Counsel - 1700

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
TAXES	,, ,			
507201 Licenses & Permits		150	155	3.3%
	Totals	150	155	3.3%
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		3,800	3,800	0.0%
509101 Incentive Program		-	-	0.0%
509121 Employee Training		1,185	1,800	51.9%
509123 Travel	_	1,200	1,200	0.0%
	Totals	6,185	6,800	9.9%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		349,116	397,208	13.8%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		39,135	11,463	-70.7%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	=	388,251	408,671	5.3%

Risk Management

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Risk Management - 1800

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
SERVICES			+ += 	
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		52,000	54,560	4.9%
503031 Frontechinical & 1 ccs		52,070	53,632	3.0%
505055 Legal Gelvices	Totals	104,070	108,192	4.0%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504211 Postage & Mailing		50	52	4.0%
504215 Printing		200	206	3.0%
504217 Photo Supp/Process		250	258	3.2%
504311 Office Supplies		275	237	-13.8%
,,	Totals	775	753	-2.8%
CASUALTY & LIABILITY COSTS				
506123 Settlement Costs		150,000	150,000	0.0%
506999 Other Casualty Expense		-	-	0.0%
	Totals	150,000	150,000	0.0%
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		50	50	
509123 Travel	_	20	20	
	Totals	70	70	0.0%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		-		0.0%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		254,915	259,015	1.6%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	:	254,915	259,015	1.6%
DELALIMENT LOTUCO				

FACILITIES MAINTENANCE

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Facilities Maintenance - 2200

			% CHANGE
	FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT	REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
LABOR			
501021 Other Salaries	600,095	538,985	-10.2%
501023 Other OT	19,000	19,000	0.0%
Totals	619,095	557,985	-9.9%
FRINGE BENEFITS	6,163	6,106	-0.9%
502011 Medicare/SS	73,828	66,304	-10.2%
502021 Retirement	134,021	134,152	0.1%
502031 Medical Ins	24,062	20,883	-13.2%
502041 Dental Ins 502045 Vision Ins	5,220	4,546	-12.9%
	2,620	1,521	-41.9%
502051 Life Ins 502060 State Disability (SDI)	11,082	13,209	19.2%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins	9,233	10,665	15.5%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI)	3,623	3,381	-6.7%
502081 Worker's Comp	40,200	35,416	-11.9%
502101 Holiday Pay	7,442	6,772	~9.0%
502101 Holiday Fay 502103 Floating Holiday	3,647	· ,·	-100.0%
502109 Sick Leave	30,226	27,089	-10.4%
502111 Vacation	71,922	66,966	-6.9%
502121 Other Paid Absence	8,000	8,000	0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits	518	600	15.8%
Totals	431,806	405,610	-6.1%
SERVICES	16,000	16,000	0.0%
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees	95,800		12.5%
503161 Custodial Services	7,000	· ·	28.6%
503162 Uniforms/Laundry	7,000 7,500		
503171 Security Services	35,000	· ·	
503351 Building Repair - Out	17,136		
503352 Equip Repair - Out 503363 Haz Waste Disposal	31,000	•	
Total			
, 	,		
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES			0.007
504205 Freight Out	_		0.0%
504215 Printing	1,530		
504217 Photo Supp/Process	120		
504311 Office Supplies	1,500		
504315 Safety Supplies	8,184		
504317 Cleaning Supplies	35,000		
504409 Repair/Maint Supply	67,78		
504511 Small Tools	3,00		
Tota	als 117,11	5 103,700) -11.5%

7.a19

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Facilities Maintenance - 2200

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
UTILITIES		E0 330	35,000	-30.5%
505011 Gas & Electric 505021 Water & Garbage		50,330 45,900	38,000	-17.2%
505021 Water & Garbage 505031 Telecommunications		1,000	1,000	0.0%
000001 10100011111111110001111	Totals	97,230	74,000	-23.9%
TAXES				
507201 Licenses & Permits		9,890	9,100	-8.0%
507999 Other Taxes		25,200	25,000	-0.8%
	Totals	35,090	34,100	-2.8%
MISC EXPENSE				
509123 Travel	_	50	50	0.0%
	Totals	50	50	0.0%
LEASES & RENTALS				
512061 Equipment Rental	_	6,240	6,100	-2.2%
	Totals	6,240	6,100	-2.2%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		1,050,901	963,595	-8.3%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		465,161	444,250	-4.5%
	=			
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	_	1,516,062	1,407,845	<u>-7.1%</u>

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Paratransit Program - 3100

	_	FY 04-05	FY 05-06	% CHANGE FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
LABOR		070 070	1,199,546	77.2%
501011 Bus Operator Pay		676,972	58,000	-35.6%
501013 Bus Operator OT		90,000	221,600	2.3%
501021 Other Salaries		216,688 1,200	200	-83.3%
501023 Other OT	T-4-l-	984,860	1,479,346	50.2%
	Totals	904,000	1,479,040	OO.2270
FRINGE BENEFITS				
502011 Medicare/SS		17,802	23,283	30.8%
502021 Retirement		109,389	156,371	42.9%
502031 Medical Ins		353,833	516,057	45.8%
502041 Dental Ins		55,290	72,479	31.1%
502045 Vision Ins		14,070	18,883	34.2%
502051 Life Ins		6,531	6,504	-0.4%
502060 State Disability (SDI)		44,894	56,609	26.1%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins		15,635	23,326	49.2%
502071 State Unemployment (SI	UI)	21,231	14,490	-31.8%
502081 Worker's Comp	•	18,000	100,000	455.6%
502101 Holiday Pay		17,453	44,898	157.3%
502103 Floating Holiday		5,800	6,000	3.4%
502109 Sick Leave		71,079	77,581	9.1%
502111 Vacation		82,717	89,752	
502121 Other Paid Absence		5,000	25,000	
502251 Phys. Exam - Renewal		1,650	3,000	
502253 Driver Lic Renewal		1,100	720	
502999 Other Fringe Benefits	_	2,573	3,100	
	Totals	844,046	1,238,053	46.7%
SERVICES		89,818	120,000	33.6%
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		16,808	=	
503162 Uniforms/Laundry		855		
503352 Equip Repair - Out		41,320		
503353 Rev Veh Repair - Out	Totals	148,801		
	lotais			
PURCHASED TRANS.				
503406 Contract/Paratransit		1,064,000		
	Totals	1,064,000	309,600	70.9%
MOBILE MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		2 500	2,000) -20.0%
504011 Fuels & Lubricants	\/~b	2,500 95,940		· ·
504012 Fuels & Lubricants - Re	ev ven	95,9 4 0 6,000		
504021 Tires & Tubes		1,500		
504161 Other Mobile Supplies		1,500 15,000		
504191 Rev Vehicle Parts	T-1-1-			
	Totals	120,940	, 101,00	U 20.070

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Paratransit Program - 3100

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		450	000	433.3%
504205 Freight Out		150	800	-79,2%
504211 Postage & Mailing		12,000	2,500	-79.7% -72.7%
504215 Printing		11,000	3,000	57.9%
504217 Photo Supp/Process		950	1,500 6,528	-81.7%
504311 Office Supplies		35,769	3,500	42.3%
504315 Safety Supplies		2,459 1,170	2,000	70.9%
504317 Cleaning Supplies		1,170	2,000	-100.0%
504409 Repair/Maint Supply		1,000	500	-50.0%
504421 Non-Inventory Parts		5,700	1,000	-82.5%
504511 Small Tools		300	1,000	233.3%
504515 Employee Tools	*** t 1 1	70,598	22,328	-68.4%
	Totals	70,586	22,320	···OO4 70
LITUITIES				
UTILITIES 505011 Gas & Electric		12,000	11,100	-7.5%
505021 Water & Garbage		4,000	3,500	-12.5%
505021 Water & Garbage 505031 Telecommunications		21,800	33,000	51.4%
202021 Telecommunications	Totals	37,800	47,600	25.9%
	Totals	07,000	.,,,,,,	
TAXES				
507201 Licenses & Permits		625	1944	-100.0%
307201 Elections of Cities	Totals	625	···	-100.0%
	i Otalo			
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		590	250	~57.6%
509123 Travel		150	50	-66.7%
509125 Other Misc Expense		200	-	-100.0%
000 120 0 4.0.	Totals	940	300	-68.1%
LEASES & RENTALS				
512011 Facility Lease		98,931	132,625	34.1%
512061 Equipment Rental		800	ben.	<u>-100.0%</u>
0,240, -444,	Totals	99,731	132,625	33.0%
	,	,		
PERSONNEL TOTAL		1,828,906	2,717,399	48.6%
,		•		
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		1,543,435	867,76	-43.8%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		3,372,341	3,585,160	6.3%
Burg Trains & Tax as a second of the second				

OPERATIONS

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Operations - 3200

	FY 04-05	FY 05-06	% CHANGE FROM
ACCOUNT	REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
LABOR			
501021 Other Salaries	1,126,070	1,150,593	2.2%
501023 Other OT	74,500	49,500	-33.6%
Totals	1,200,570	1,200,093	0.0%
FRINGE BENEFITS	0.040	0.620	36.8%
502011 Medicare/SS	6,313	8,638	-1.0%
502021 Retirement	144,227	142,804 184,301	5.7%
502031 Medical Ins	174,294	29,706	-1.7%
502041 Dental Ins	30,220	6,994	-2.9%
502045 Vision Ins	7,200	2,526	-32.0%
502051 Life Ins	3,716	18,870	27.7%
502060 State Disability (SDI)	14,775 18,037	19,584	8.6%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins	4,830	4,830	0.0%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI)	53,296	46,954	-11.9%
502081 Worker's Comp	14,819	14,698	-0.8%
502101 Holiday Pay	8,300	8,500	2.4%
502103 Floating Holiday	59,276	58,794	-0.8%
502109 Sick Leave	154,244	150,667	-2.3%
502111 Vacation	12,000	12,000	0.0%
502121 Other Paid Absence	396	396	0.0%
502251 Phys. Exam - Renewal	216	216	
502253 Driver Lic Renewal	1,673	1,700	
502999 Other Fringe Benefits Total		712,177	
Total	5 701,000	1 120,171	
SERVICES			
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees	25,000	25,750	3.0%
503162 Uniforms/Laundry	670		
503171 Security Services	385,055		8.3%
503352 Equip Repair - Out	1,800		43.1%
Tota	ls 412,525	446,039	8.1%
PURCHASED TRANS			
503405 Contract Transp			0.0%
Tota	ls -	-	0.0%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	<u></u>		- 00 40/
504211 Postage & Mailing	700		
504214 Promotional Items	25		
504215 Printing	15,000		
504217 Photo Supp/Process	6,000		·
504311 Office Supplies	11,844	4 12,360 100	-
504317 Cleaning Supplies	44	10	-
504511 Small Tools	-1		
Tota	als 33,56	9 34,73	j 3,076

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Operations - 3200

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
UTILITIES	***************			
505011 Gas & Electric		28,350	27,000	-4.8%
505021 Water & Garbage		20,000	29,000	45.0%
505031 Telecommunications		11,000	11,000	0.0%
	Totals	59,350	67,000	12.9%
TAXES				
507201 Licenses & Permits		30		-100.0%
	Totals	30	**	-100.0%
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		70	70	0.0%
509123 Travel		50	50	0.0%
509125 Other Misc Expense		100		-100.0%
	Totals	220	120	-45.5%
LEASES & RENTALS				
512011 Facility Lease		65,880	62,328	-5.4%
512061 Equipment Rental		7,200	7,200	0.0%
	Totals	73,080	69,528	-4.9%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		1,908,403	1,912,270	0.2%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		578,774	617,418	6.7%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		2,487,177	2,529,688	1.7%

BUS OPERATORS

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Bus Operators - 3300

	FY 04-05	FY 05-06	% CHANGE FROM
ACCOUNT	REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
LABOR 501011 Bus Operator Pay 501013 Bus Operator OT	6,753,430 1,020,350	6,697,601 1,096,109	-0.8% 7.4%
Totals	7,773,780	7,793,710	0.3%
FRINGE BENEFITS 502011 Medicare/SS 502021 Retirement	92,964 751,603	133,946 833,285	44.1% 10.9%
502031 Medical Ins	1,037,182	1,062,733	2.5%
502041 Dental Ins 502045 Vision Ins	205,558 58,320	199,666 56,298	-2.9% -3.5%
502051 Life Ins 502060 State Disability (SDI) 502061 Long Term Disability Ins	27,913 125,591 142,426	18,720 160,392 74,546	-32.9% 27.7% -47.7%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI)	41,055	41,055	0.0%
502081 Worker's Comp	1,006,948	887,121	-11.9%
502101 Holiday Pay	219,249	228,280	4.1%
502109 Sick Leave	365,414	380,467	4.1%
502111 Vacation	722,040	754,671	4.5%
502121 Other Paid Absence	78,507	80,503	2.5%
502251 Phys. Exam - Renewal	10,000	10,000	0.0%
502253 Driver Lic Renewal	2,480	2,480	0.0%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits	5,917	6,000	1.4%
Tota	ls 4,893,167	4,930,162	0.8%
SERVICES 503162 Uniforms/Laundry	4,000	4,120	3.0%
Tota	ls 4,000	4,120	3.0%
MISC EXPENSE	2 000	2.000	0.0%
509101 Incentive Program	3,000	3,000	
Tota	ls 3,000	3,000	0.0%
PERSONNEL TOTAL	12,666,947	12,723,872	0.4%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL	7,000	7,120	1.7%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	12,673,947	12,730,992	2 0.5%



FLEET MAINTENANCE

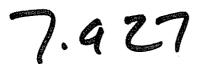
SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Fleet Maintenance - 4100

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
LABOR	, ₁₀₀ , 110 , 11			4 74
501021 Other Salaries		2,280,763	2,326,483	2.0%
501021 Other Galaries 501023 Other OT		92,000	92,000	0.0%
	tals	2,372,763	2,418,483	1.9%
				
FRINGE BENEFITS				
502011 Medicare/SS		27,865	26,965	-3.2%
502021 Retirement		287,513	287,931	0.1%
502031 Medical Ins		422,061	485,496	15.0%
502041 Dental Ins		75,622	73,942	-2.2%
502045 Vision Ins		17,820	17,134	-3.8%
502051 Life Ins		8,694	5,826	-33.0%
502060 State Disability (SDI)		39,894	50,948	27.7%
502061 Long Term Disability Ins		35,957	35,189	-2.1%
502071 State Unemployment (SUI)		13,041	13,041	0.0%
502081 Worker's Comp		200,533	176,670	-11.9%
502101 Holiday Pay		29,206	29,826	2.1%
502103 Floating Holiday		4,495	5,100	13.5%
502109 Sick Leave		117,813	119,305	1.3%
502111 Vacation		277,943	292,485	5.2%
502171 Vacation 502171 Vacation		42,000	40,000	-4.8%
502251 Phys. Exam - Renewal		1,452	1,782	22.7%
502253 Driver Lic Renewal		735	525	-28.6%
502999 Other Fringe Benefits		2,718	2,800	3.0%
	otals	1,605,362	1,664,964	3.7%
	Juio	,,000,00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
SERVICES				
503031 Prof/Technical & Fees		4,000	4,000	
503041 Temp Help		19,800	-	-100.0%
503162 Uniforms/Laundry		26,000	26,780	3.0%
503221 Classified/Legal Ads		5,500	5,500	0.0%
503352 Equip Repair - Out		57,896	61,075	5.5%
503353 Rev Veh Repair - Out		218,222	224,769	3.0%
503354 Other Veh Repair - Out		56,341	58,031	
	otals "	387,759	380,155	-2.0%
MOBILE MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504011 Fuels & Lubricants		87,780		
504012 Fuels & Lubricants - Rev V	'eh	1,469,534		
504021 Tires & Tubes		164,000		
504161 Other Mobile Supplies		12,000		
504191 Rev Vehicle Parts		344,000	387,510	
	otals	2,077,314	2,536,75	7 22.1%



SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Fleet Maintenance - 4100

				% CHANGE
		FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FROM
ACCOUNT		REVISED	DRAFT FIN	FY 04-05
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES				
504205 Freight Out		4,574	4,711	3.0%
504211 Postage & Mailing		800	800	0.0%
504215 Printing		5,200	5,356	3.0%
504217 Photo Supp/Process		100	100	0.0%
504311 Office Supplies		7,824	6,131	-21.6%
504315 Safety Supplies		10,375	10,375	0.0%
504317 Cleaning Supplies		18,000	21,630	20.2%
504421 Non-Inventory Parts		42,000	40,000	-4.8%
504511 Small Tools		5,000	4,000	-20.0%
504515 Employee Tools		1,500	1,500	0.0%
	Totals	95,373	94,603	-0.8%
UTILITIES				
505011 Gas & Electric		60,920	50,000	-17.9%
505021 Water & Garbage		20,662	20,000	-3.2%
505031 Telecommunications		8,000	8,320	4.0%
	Totals	89,582	78,320	-12.6%
507051 Fuel Tax		10,544	10,661	1.1%
507201 Licenses & Permits		540	190	-64.8%
507999 Other Taxes		-	best .	0.0%
	Totals	11,084	10,851	-2.1%
MISC EXPENSE				
509011 Dues/Subscriptions		629	564	-10.3%
509123 Travel	_	50	50	0.0%
	Totals	679	614	-9.6%
LEASES & RENTALS				
512011 Facility Lease		223,324	228,043	
512061 Equipment Rental		800	1,092	
	Totals	224,124	229,135	2.2%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		3,978,125	4,083,447	2.6%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		2,885,915	3,330,435	15.4%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		6,864,040	7,413,882	8.0%



COBRA

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET COBRA Benefits - 9001

ACCOUNT	na <u>ma</u> kai kir yo ili an in in sa	FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
FRINGE BENEFITS 502031 Medical Ins		_	-	0.0%
502031 Medical Ins 502041 Dental Ins		h-0	_	0.0%
502045 Vision Ins		-	-	0.0%
	Totals	-	-	0.0%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		-	-	0.0%
1 ENGOINTE TOTAL				
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		~	-	0.0%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		-	-	0.0%

Retirees

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET Retired Employee Benefits - 9005

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
FRINGE BENEFITS				4.50/
502031 Medical Ins		901,271	1,032,113	14.5%
502041 Dental Ins		81,664	86,719	6.2%
502045 Vision Ins		25,920	28,440	9.7%
502051 Life Ins		11,824	8,541	-27.8%
	Totals	1,020,679	1,155,813	13.2%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		1,020,679	1,155,813	13.2%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		-	_	0.0%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS	=	1,020,679	1,155,813	13.2%

SCCIC

SANTA CRUZ METRO FY 05-06 OPERATING BUDGET SCCIC/COPS - 700

ACCOUNT		FY 04-05 REVISED	FY 05-06 DRAFT FIN	% CHANGE FROM FY 04-05
SERVICES 503011 Accting/Audit Fees 503012 Admin/Bank Fees	_	250 50	250 -	0.0% -100.0%
	Totals	300	250	-16.7%
OTHER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 504211 Postage & Mailing		544	-	0.0%
0	Totals	-	-	0.0%
MISC EXPENSE				
509123 Travel	_	-	200	100.0%
	Totals -	-	200	100.0%
PERSONNEL TOTAL		-	-	0.0%
NON-PERSONNEL TOTAL		300	450	50.0%
DEPARTMENT TOTALS		300	450	50.0%

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

PROJECT	FEDERAL	STATE/ LOCAL	DISTRICT	TOTAL
Grant-Funded Projects				
MetroBase Revenue Vehicle Replacement Short Range Transit Plan	\$ 8,409,246 \$ 736,000 \$ 85,000	\$ 7,500,000 \$ - \$ -	\$ 13,713,463 \$ 184,000 \$ 15,000	\$ 29,622,709 \$ 920,000 \$ 100,000
Subtotal				\$ 30,642,709
District-Funded Projects				
China Grade Turnout (Carryover) Revenue Vehicle Replacement (2 ParaCruz Va	ans)		\$ 10,000 \$ 90,000	\$ 10,000 \$ 90,000
IT Projects Gigabit Backbone for Server File Server Replacement Additional Multipurpose Application Server Talking Bus Cards			\$ 2,000 \$ 5,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 7,200	\$ 2,000 \$ 5,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 7,200
Facilities Repair & Improvements Slurry Coat Parking Lots (Soquel P&R, Gre Replace Sunshade (Pacific Station) Repair Sidewalks & Bus Lanes (Pacific Station) Repair Lane Designation Signs at Pacific Station Non-Revenue Vehicle Replacement (4) Office Equipment - Shredder for Encinal	ution)		\$ 10,000 \$ 2,500 \$ 10,000 \$ 7,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 2,000	\$ 10,000 \$ 2,500 \$ 10,000 \$ 7,000 \$ 175,000 \$ 2,000
Office Equipment - Digital Copier for Fleet PM Filters For Fleet Maint (4) Replace Repeater for Mt. Biewlaski Transfer to Operating Budget			\$ 10,100 \$ 33,320 \$ 15,000 \$ 335,000	\$ 10,100 \$ 33,320 \$ 15,000 \$ 335,000
Subtotal				\$ 718,120
TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	\$ 9,230,246	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 14,630,583	\$ 31,360,829
CAF	PITAL PROGRAM	M FUNDING		
Federal Grants				\$ 9,230,246
State/Local Grants				\$ 7,500,000
State Transit Assistance (STA) Funding				\$ 1,101,716
Bus Stop Improvement Reserves				\$ 10,000
District Reserves				\$ 13,518,867
TOTAL CAPITAL FUNDING				\$ 31,360,829

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Summary

Department	Authorized FY 03-04	Funded FY 03-04	Authorized FY 04-05	Funded FY 04-05	Authorized FY 05-06	Funded FY 05-06
					0.00	0.00
Administration	9.25	9.25	9.00		. 3	9,00 7,00
Finance	7.50	6.00	7.50) ×	7.00 5.75
Customer Service	10.25	6.75	. 1	5.75	l 3	5.75 5.00
Human Resources	6.00	4.00				4.00
Information Technology	4.00	4.00				3.50
District Counsel	3.50	3.50			. 3	13.00
Facilities Maintenance	17.00	15.00	1			54.00
Paratransit	3.00	3.00				180.00
Operations	207.00	190.00	1			49.00
Fleet Maintenance	56.00	53.00	56.00	49,00	50.00	
7 7	323.50	294,50	374.25	329,25	374.25	330.2
Total Full-Time Equivalents	323.30	294,00	1 3, 1,23		1	***************************************

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Administration - 1100

Position	Authorized Funded FY 03-04 FY 03-04	Authorized Funded FY 04-05 FY 04-05	Authorized Funded FY 05-06 FY 05-06
			1
General Manager	1	1 1	1
Assistant General Manager	1	1 1 1	1
Project Manager*	1	$1 \qquad \qquad 1 \qquad \qquad 1$	1
Admin Services Coordinator	1	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	1
Administrative Secretary	2	$2 \qquad \qquad 2 \qquad \qquad 2$	2
Grants/Legislative Analyst	1	$1 \qquad \qquad 1 \qquad \qquad 1$	1
Transit Planner	1	$1 \qquad \qquad 1 \qquad \qquad 1$	1
Transit Surveyor	1.25	5 1 1	1
Total Full-Time Equivalents	9.25 9.2	9.00 9.00	9.00 9.0

^{*} Funded by capital grant



FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Finance - 1200

Position	1101101	nded Author 03-04 FY 04	320000000000000000000000000000000000000		Funded FY 05-06
Finance Manager Assistant Finance Manager Senior Accountant Accounting Specialist Accounting Tech/Sr Acctng Tech Payroll & Benefits Coordinator Administrative Secretary	1 1 0.5 1 3 1	1 0 1 2 1 0	1 1 0.5 1 3 1 0	1 1 1 0 0.5 1 2 3 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0] 3
Total Full-Time Equivalents	7.50	6.00	7.50	5.00 7.50) 1.0

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Customer Service - 1300

Position	Authorized FY 03-04	Funded FY 03-04	Authorized FY 04-05	Funded FY 04-05	Authorized FY 05-06	Funded FY 05-06
Planning & Marketing Manager Service Planning Supervisor Customer Service Coordinator Senior CSR/CSR Ticket & Pass Program Specialist Administrative Secretary	1 1 1 5 1 1.25	0 0 1 4 1 0.75	1 1 5 1 1.25			
Total Full-Time Equivalents	10.25	6.75	10.25	5.75	10.25	5.75



FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Human Resources - 1400

Position	Authorized FY 03-04	Funded FY 03-04	Authorized FY 04-05	Funded FY 04-05	Authorized FY 05-06	Funded FY 05-06
Human Resources Manager Asst Human Resources Manager Personnel Technician Benefits Coordinator Human Resources Specialist Admin Secretary	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 0 1 1 1 0	1 1 1 1 1	1 0 1 1 1 0]	1 1 1 1 1 1 0
Total Full-Time Equivalents	6.00) 4.00	6.00) 4.00	6.00) 5.00



FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Information Technology - 1500

Position	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	nded Authorized	FY 04-05	Authorized Funded FY 05-06 FY 05-06
Information Technology Manager Database Administrator/Sr Systems Administrator/Sr IT Technician/Sr IT Tech	1 1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Total Full-Time Equivalents	4.00	4.00 4.0	00 4.00	4.00 4.00

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel District Counsel - 1700

Position	Authorized Funded FY 03-04	Authorized Funded FY 04-05 FY 04-05	Authorized Funded FY 05-06 FY 05-06
District Counsel Claims Investigator I-II Paralegal Legal Secretary	1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1.5 1.5	1 1 1 1 1 1 0.5 0.5	1 1 1 1 1 1 0.5 0.5 0.5
Total Full-Time Equivalents	3.50 3.50	3.50 3.50	3.50 3.50

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel

Facilities Maintenance - 2200

Position	Authorized Fund FY 03-04 FY 03		Funded FY 04-05	Authorized FY 05-06	Funded FY 05-06
Facilities Maintenance Manager Facilities Maintenance Supervisor Senior Facilities Maint Worker Facilities Maint Worker II Facilities Maint Worker I Custodial Services Worker II Custodial Services Worker I Administrative Secretary	1 1 4 3 1 5	1 1 1 1 1 1 3 4 3 3 3 1 1 5 5 5 0 1	1 1 3 3 2 1 5 0	1 1 4 3 1 5	() 1 2 2 3 4 6
Total Full-Time Equivalents	17.00	15.00 17.00	14.00	17.00	13.00

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Paratransit - 3100

Position	Authorized FY 03-04	Funded FY 03-04	Authorized FY 04-05	Funded FY 04-05	Authorized FY 05-06	Funded FY 05-06
Paratransit Administrator Paratransit Eligibility Coordinator Accessible Services Coordinator* Paratransit Superintendent Reservation & Scheduling Coord Safety & Training Coordinator Dispatch/Scheduler Clerk I-II-III Van Operator Reservationist Mechanic I-II	1 1 1	1 1	1 1 1 1 1 9 1 29	2 2	7 2	1 1 1 1 1 9 1 29 7 2
Total Full-Time Equivalents	3.00	3.00	54.00) 54.00	54.00	54.00

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Operations - 3200/3300

Position	Authorized FY 03-04	Funded FY 03-04	Authorized FY 04-05	Funded FY 04-05	Authorized FY 05-06	Funded FY 05-06
Operations Manager Base Superintendent Transit Supervisor Schedule Analyst Supervisor of Revenue Collection* Safety & Training Coordinator Admin Secretary/Supervisor Administrative Clerk I Payroll Specialist Revenue Specialist Bus Operator (total on payroll)	1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 184		1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 184	1 1 1 1 1 0 160		1 12 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 160
Total Full-Time Equivalents	207.00	190.00	207.00	180.00	207.00	100.00

^{*} Classification under review

FY 05-06 DRAFT FINAL BUDGET Funded Personnel Fleet Maintenance - 4100

	Authorized	Funded	Authorized	Funded	Authorized	Funded
Position	FY 03-04	FY 03-04	FY 04-05	FY 04-05	FY 05-06	FY 05-06
Fleet Maintenance Manager	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fleet Maint Supervisor	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lead Mechanic	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mechanic III	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mechanic I - II	16	15	16	13	16	13
Body Repair Mechanic	1	1	1	1	1	1
Upholsterer I - II	1	1	1	1	1	1
Supervisor of Parts & Materials	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lead Parts Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parts Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1
Receiving Parts Clerk	1	1	1	1	1	1
Buyer	1	1	1		1	1
Admin Secretary/Supervisor	1	1	1	1	1	1
Accounting Tech/Sr Acctng Tech	2	2	2	2	2	2
Administrative Clerk I	1	0	1	0	1	0
Vehicle Service Technician	2	2	2	2	2	2
Detailer	2	2	2	2	2	2
Vehicle Service Worker I - II	12	11	12	9	12	9
Total Full-Time Equivalents	56.00	53.00	56.00	49,00	56.00	49.00

.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

May 27, 2005 DATE:

Board of Directors TO:

Leslie R. White, General Manager FROM:

CONSIDERATION OF THE RECOMMENDATION FROM THE METRO SUBJECT:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO SUPPORT AN APPLICATION BY THE

SANTA CRUZ AREA TRANSPORTAION MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATION TO THE MONTEREY BAY UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION

CONTROL DISTRICT FOR FUNDS TO INITIATE A FOLDING BIKE/BUS PASS SUBSIDY PROGRAM, AND TO CLARIFY THAT FOLDING BIKES UNDER 5 FEET IN LENGTH ARE ALLOWED TO BE

TRANSPORTED INSIDE OF METRO BUSES.

RECOMMENDED ACTION Τ.

That the Board of Directors approve the recommendation of the METRO Advisory Committee and support the application of the Santa Cruz Area Transportation Management Association to the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District for funds to initiate a folding bike/bus pass program, and to clarify that folding bikes under 5 feet in length are allowed to be transported inside of buses.

SUMMARY OF ISSUES II.

- Santa Cruz METRO has a very high utilization by passengers who use bikes to travel to and from bus stops and wish to transport their bikes with them.
- Currently the METRO fixed route fleet has racks mounted on the front of the buses that hold two bikes.
- There are many routes that typically experience a higher demand for transportation of bikes than the buses have capacity to carry on the external racks.
- In past years METRO has received requests to allow full-sized bikes inside of the buses and to allow the bikes to be secured in the area that is reserved for passengers that use wheelchairs.
- In the past the Metro Accessible Services Transit Forum (MASTF) Members have recommended against allowing bikes to be secured in the area reserved for people using wheelchairs.
- The Board of Directors has approved allowing bikes to be transported inside of buses on routes #40, #41, and #42 due to the infrequent level of service on these routes.
- The Board of Directors approved allowing bikes to be transported inside of buses on the Highway 17/Amtrak service from the Scotts Valley Transit Center to Diridon Station in San Jose.



Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 2

- Recently there has been a considerable amount of discussion by the METRO
 Advisory Committee (MAC) regarding the policy of bikes inside of buses as it relates
 to folding bikes
- On April 20, 2005 the MAC voted to recommend that the Board of Directors clarify
 the policy with respect to transporting folding bikes that are under 5 feet in length
 inside of buses.
- The MAC voted to recommend that the Board treat folding bikes under 5 feet in length the same as strollers, shopping carts, and other carry-on items that meet the size criteria.
- The Santa Cruz Area Transportation Management Association (SCATMA) is currently submitting an application for funds from the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District to create a folding bike subsidy program that includes a bus pass component.
- On April 20, 2005 the MAC voted to recommend that the Board of Directors formally support the SCATMA application.

III. DISCUSSION

Santa Cruz County and the component cities have consistently invested funds to make it possible for individuals to use bikes to supplement their transportation needs. The use of bikes for transportation in Santa Cruz County and the component cities is very high. The use of bikes to travel to and from METRO stops is also very high. As a result of the high level of usage of bikes to get to METRO stops there is a high demand to transport bikes buses. Currently the fixed route fleet of buses at METRO is equipped with front mounted racks that hold two bikes. In the future, METRO plans to replace these racks with new ones that hold three bikes.

In past years individuals and groups have requested that the Board of Directors approve the transporting of bikes inside of buses and use the area that is reserved for people who use wheelchair as the location where the bikes would be secured. The members of the Metro Accessible Services Transit Forum (MASTF) have opposed using the area reserved for wheelchair securement for the transportation of bikes. The Board of Directors has approved the transportation of bikes inside of buses on routes #40, #41, and #42 due to the infrequent level of service that is operated on these routes. Additionally, the Board approved the transporting of bikes inside of the buses operating on the Highway 17/Amtrak route for the segment between the Scotts Valley Transit Center and the Diridon Station.

Recently the METRO Advisory Committee (MAC) received presentations from individuals who were advocating that folding bikes be allowed inside of the buses as long as the bikes were under 5 feet in length and could be held in the same seat as the passenger. The individuals indicated that they would like the folding bikes to be treated the same as the strollers, shopping carts, and other items that meet the size criteria. Additionally some of the individual advocating for the use of folding bikes indicated that they are currently being allowed to ride, as their bikes are smaller

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 3

than the 5-foot restriction. It was pointed out that the language in the HEADWAYS publication is not clear with regard to the use of folding bikes inside of buses.

On April 20, 2005 the MAC voted to recommend that the Board of Directors clarify the policy with regard to transporting folding bikes inside of buses to allow bikes under 5 feet in length to be carried inside of the bus in the same manner as strollers, shopping carts, and other items. The MAC further recommended that the language in HEADWAYS regarding the transportation of folding bikes be rewritten to reflect the recommended policy. The MAC transmitted a Memo to the Board of Directors on April 22, 2005 indicating their recommendation. The April 22, 2005 Memo to the Board of Directors is attached to this Staff Report.

The MAC also received a presentation form the Santa Cruz Area Transportation Management Association (SCATMA) regarding an application that they are submitting for funds from the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District. The funds that the SCATMA is requesting would provide for the creation of a subsidy program that would encourage bike users to purchase folding bikes that meet the 5 foot criteria at METRO. Additionally the program would provide funding for the purchase of bus passes that would be granted as a part of the initial subsidy to encourage the use of METRO service.

On April 20, 2005 the MAC voted to recommend that the Board of Directors support the application for funds that is being submitted by the SCATMA.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors approve the recommendations of the MAC with respect to the transportation of folding bikes inside of buses, rewriting the language in the HEADWAYS, and the support of the application for funds that the SCATMA is submitting to the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Approval of the recommendations for the MAC would not require funds form either the METRO Operating or Capital Budgets.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: April 22, 2005 Memo to the Board of Directors from the MAC.

Attachment B: March 28, 2005 Letter from the SCCRTC Bicycle Committee.

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

M E M O R A N D U M

Date: April 22, 2005

To: Chair and Members, Board of Directors

From: Paul Marcelin-Sampson, Chair, METRO Advisory Committee

Subject:Committee Actions 4-20-04

The METRO Advisory Committee (MAC) held its regular meeting on Wednesday April 20, 2005. At the meeting the Committee took action to submit the following recommendations to the METRO Board of Directors for consideration:

Letter of Appreciation

The MAC requests concurrence from the METRO Board of Directors to transmit a letter of appreciation to former Operations Manager Bryant Baehr. The MAC feels that Bryant made a significant contribution to the communication between METRO Management and the users of the system. Bryant was instrumental in providing the support necessary for the MAC from its inception. The proposed letter to Bryant Baehr is attached to this Memo.

Folding Bikes In Buses

The MAC heard presentations, in previous meetings, regarding the feasibility of allowing passengers to bring folding bikes inside of fixed route buses. The MAC also received information regarding a program that is being developed by the Santa Cruz Transportation Management Association that would request grant funds to subsidize the purchase of folding bikes. Over the course of several meetings the MAC discussed the issues relating to allowing folding bikes to be transported inside of fixed route buses. On April 20, 2005 the MAC voted to recommend that the METRO Board of Directors revise the policy with respect to transporting bikes inside of buses to allow interior bus transportation of folding bikes that meet the current criteria that is applied to

baggage, strollers, and shopping carts (not exceeding 5' in length). The MAC also voted to recommend that the Board of Directors support the application from the Santa Cruz Transportation Management Association to the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District for grant funds to support the creation of a subsidy program for the purchase of folding bikes.

Rail/Trail Day

The MAC discussed the demonstration train service that was proposed for the Rail/Trail Day that was scheduled and then cancelled. The MAC also discussed the potential of providing special bus service to support demonstration train service if the Rail/Trail Day were to be rescheduled. The MAC voted to recommend that the METRO Board of Directors support the rescheduling of a demonstration train service and the Rail/Trail Day. The MAC also voted to recommend that the Board of Directors seek to identify funding sources outside of the current METRO Budget to provide funding to support the provision of the bus service to support access to the demonstration train.

The members of the MAC and I are hopeful that the Board of Directors will consider and support the recommendations that are outlined in this memo.

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District



April 22, 2005

Mr. Bryant J. Baehr P.O. Box 1117 Ocean Park, WA 98640

Dear Mr. Baehr:

Warm greetings from the METRO Advisory Committee.

Though we spent a few minutes honoring you at our meeting in February, there was consensus in March that talk was not enough, and that we should follow up with a letter.

None of us can picture another government agency of METRO's size, where a senior manager would maintain direct and ongoing involvement with customer advisory groups. You participated in all of METRO's official advisory groups. You cared about what we had to say. You made changes, where possible, to make our lives as transit riders a bit easier. We are profoundly thankful.

As much as we miss you, we know that the citizens of your new community are fortunate to have you there. We wish you well in your future endeavors.

Yours truly,

Paul Marcelin-Sampson, Chair METRO Advisory Committee

Cc: Michael W. Keogh, Chair, Board of Directors Leslie R. White, General Manager

:dp

SCCRTC

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

523 PACIFIC AV	ENUE, S	SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95060-3911 • 831/460-3200 • FAX 83	1/ 460-3215
		March 28, 2005	DECEIVED
ERVICE AUTHORITY OR FREEWAY MERGENCIES (AFE)		Mike Keogh, Chair Santa Cruz Metro Transit District Board of Directors 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100 Santa Cruz, CA 95060	MAR 3 0 2005 SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANS
		RE: Proposed Folding Bikes on Buses Incentive Progra	m
LAIL/TRAIL LUTHORITY		Dear Chairman Keogh:	
COMMUTE SOLUTIONS		I am writing on behalf of the Bicycle Committee of the Transportation Commission to convey the Committee's Folding Bikes on Buses Program.	Santa Cruz County Regional support of the proposed
TRANSPORTATION POLICY WORKSHOP BUDGET &		The Bicycle Committee, at its March meeting, reviewe submitted by the Santa Cruz Area Transportation Mana (SCATMA) to develop a program that would provide product residents purchasing a folding bicycle to be used buses. SCATMA staff sees this program as enhancing the county by expanding the bike carrying capacity of additional expense to the District. Currently many of the	agement Association orice discounts for Santa Cruz ed on Metro Transit District multi-modal transportation in the Metro buses without
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CUMMITTEE	U	The Bicycle Committee encourages the Metro Board to policy to allow folding bikes inside Metro buses. From Metro staff is currently working on modifying the lange	i SCATMA staff understanding,
INTERAGENCY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE		The Metro Advisory Committee reviewed the propose the proposal pending review of guidelines for the fold the April meeting. While the RTC has yet to review the public agency sponsorship, the Bicycle Committee is	ing bikes on buses program at the proposal and grant SCATMA supportive of the program's
BICYCLE COMMITTEE	R	forward progress and encourages the Metro Transit Di	
ELDERLY & DISABLED TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY COMMITT		Thank you for your attention in this matter and your coviable transportation options to Santa Cruz County resistance. Sincerely, Kem Akol, Chair, SCCRTC Bicycle Committee	ontinued efforts to provide sidents and/or commuters.
		ec: SCCRTC Metro Advisory Committee Santa Cruz TMA	

WWW.SCCRTC.ORG

\\Rtcserv1\Shared\Bike\Committee\CORR\2005\folding bikes letter to SCMTD doc

THE THE COURT COURT AND THE COURT OF SANTA CRUZ. CALTRANS.

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Mark J. Dorfman, Assistant General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDER AUTHORIZING A JOINT GRANT APPLICATION WITH

MONTEREY-SALINAS TRANSIT TO THE AIR DISTRICT FOR AB 2766

FUNDS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Authorize staff to work with Monterey-Salinas Transit as the lead agency to develop and submit to the Air District a joint grant application requesting AB2766 funds for a Bus Rapid Transit feasibility study.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The Air District is soliciting grant applications for the FY2006 AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Emission Reduction Grant Program.
- The proposed project would be a joint effort between Santa Cruz METRO and Monterey-Salinas Transit to conduct a feasibility study of Bus Rapid Transit corridors in the Central Coast region.
- If awarded, METRO and MST together could obtain financial assistance up to \$80,000 to evaluate Bus Rapid Transit corridors serving Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties. No local match is required.
- FY 2006 AB 2766 applications are due to the Air District by June 1, 2005.

III. DISCUSSION

Since 1991, the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District (Air District) has solicited applications annually for the AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Emissions Reduction Program. This program is funded from revenues collected by the California Department of Motor Vehicles from the \$4.00 annual vehicle registration surcharge in the Monterey Bay region. This program awards financial assistance to local agencies within the Monterey Bay Air Basin for projects which will reduce harmful exhaust emissions to improve air quality.

In previous years, Santa Cruz METRO received funds to initiate new routes such as the 12 A & B and the Route 20 which, because of demonstrated success, became part of the established transit network when the AB2766 funding ended. Other grant-funded projects from the Air District included the CNG time fill station on River Street and video conferencing equipment.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 2

The proposed project would conduct a feasibility study of corridors in the Monterey Bay region which could support Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) service. Bus Rapid Transit uses customized buses that facilitate rapid on/offs operated as a limited-stop, express type service enhanced with advanced technology such as traffic signal pre-emption together with prioritized queuing lanes at intersections and grade-separated right of ways to gain a travel-time advantage over private automobiles in congested corridors. Using high-capacity buses, many more people could be transported on BRT in a given amount of time through a congested area than by private automobiles, resulting in reduced exhaust emissions.

MST and METRO will each identify local corridors for the BRT feasibility analysis within their respective service areas, and both agencies will collaboratively identify a joint corridor of regional significance linking the two service areas. METRO will suggest evaluating Soquel Avenue between downtown Santa Cruz and Cabrillo College and/or Bay Street to UCSC as local corridors with potential for BRT service. MST will propose East Alisal and North Main Street in Salinas and/or Freemont St. through Seaside and Monterey for local BRT corridors. Highway 1 between Monterey and Santa Cruz is the most likely regional, inter-county corridor serving both areas with BRT potential.

Monterey-Salinas Transit would be the lead agency on this AB 2766 grant application. The application requests \$80,000 for a consultant contractor to evaluate corridor feasibility for BRT. AB2766 grants do not require matching funds from the recipient agencies. If the Air District awards this grant, METRO and MST would cooperatively manage a consultant contract.

The grant application is due to the Air District by June 1, 2005. Air District staff will rank each application based upon its contribution to emissions reduction or regional significance, and the Air District Board will award grants at its regular Board Meeting on August 17, 2005.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

If awarded, this grant would fund a consultant contract. No local match is required.

V. ATTACHMENTS

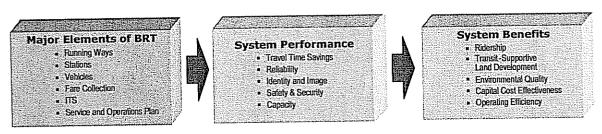
None.

l,

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The **Characteristics of Bus Rapid Transit for Decision-Making (CBRT)** report was prepared to provide transportation planners and decision makers with basic information and data to support the development and evaluation of bus rapid transit concepts as one of many options during alternatives analyses and subsequent project planning. This report provides information on BRT systems in a single, easy to use reference tool for transportation planners in selecting from the large array of BRT elements and integrating them into comprehensive systems.

The CBRT report explores BRT through three different perspectives. First, six major elements of BRT are presented along with their respective features and attributes. Second, these BRT elements are related to attributes of system performance. Finally, the benefits of BRT systems are discussed. This structure suggests relationship between BRT elements, system performance and system benefits. The choice of BRT elements determine system performance. Performance characteristics, together with individual elements, drive how benefits are generated.



EXPERIENCE WITH BRT ELEMENTS

Experience in the United States suggests that implementation of more complex BRT system elements is just beginning. Implementation of running ways, stations, and vehicles suggest a wide variety of applications. Some of the more quickly implemented projects demonstrated the least amount of investment in BRT system elements.

Experience in the United States BRT Element BRT systems in the United States have incorporated all Running Way types of running ways - mixed flow arterial (Los Angeles, Running Way Honolulu), mixed flow freeway (Phoenix), dedicated arterial Segregation lanes (Boston, Orlando), at-grade transitways (Miami), and Running Way Marking fully grade-separated surface transitways (Pittsburgh), and Guidance (Lateral) subways (Seattle, Boston late 2004). The only application of running way guidance was the precision docking for Las Vegas MAX with optical guidance. Use of running way markings to differentiate BRT running ways and articulated brand identity was rare.

Experience in the United States BRT Element The level of station design correlates strongly with the level **Stations** of running way segregation. Systems with designated lanes Station Type on arterials or segregated transitways had stations with Platform Height higher sophistication and more amenities. Platform Layout Passing Capability Only one system in the United States has level boarding Station Access platforms (Las Vegas MAX). Real-time schedule and/or vehicle arrival information and communications infrastructure such as public telephones and emergency telephones are starting to be installed in systems. Early BRT systems used standard vehicles that were often **Vehicles** identical to the rest of a particular agency's fleet. Systems, Vehicle Configuration such as Los Angeles Metro Rapid, AC Transit's Rapid Bus, Aesthetic Enhancement and Boston's Silver Line, are phasing in operation of 60-foot Passenger Circulation articulated buses as demand grows. Enhancement Propulsion The use of vehicle configurations or aesthetic enhancements to differentiate BRT is gaining momentum. In addition to differentiated liveries and logos, agencies are procuring Stylized and Specialized BRT vehicles. Las Vegas provides the first use of a Specialized BRT Vehicle. Alternate fare collection processes are rare in the United Fare Collection States, with the only proof-of-payment system associated Fare Collection Process with the Las Vegas MAX system. Variations on proof-of-· Fare Transaction Media payment such as free downtown zones and pay-on-exit are Fare Structure used in Orlando, Seattle, and Pittsburgh. Electronic fare collection using magnetic-stripe cards or smart cards is slowly being incorporated into BRT systems, but as part of agency-wide implementation rather than BRTspecific implementation. Smart cards are more common. The most common ITS applications include Transit Signal Intelligent Priority, Advanced Communication Systems, Automated **Transportaiton Systems** Scheduling and Dispatch Systems, and Real-Time Traveler Vehicle Prioritization Information at Stations and on Vehicles Driver Assist and **Automation Technology** Installation of Security Systems such as emergency Operations telephones at stations and closed circuit video monitoring is Management rare, but increasing as newer, more comprehensive systems Technology are implemented. Passenger Information Safety and Security Technology Support Technologies Implementations of BRT generally followed principles of Service and Operating greater spacing between stations, all-day service spans and Plans Route Length frequent service. Route Structure Systems that use exclusive transitways (Miami-Dade's at- Service Span grade South Busway and Pittsburgh's grade-separated Frequency of Service transitways) are operated with integrated networks of routes Station Spacing that include routes that serve all stops and a variety of Method of Schedule feeders and expresses with integrated off-line and line-haul Control operation.

EXPERIENCE WITH BRT SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

System performance for BRT systems is assessed according to five key attributes – travel time, reliability, identity and image, safety and security, and capacity. Each of the BRT system elements has different effects on system performance.

A summary of which elements affects each attribute of system performance is presented below.

			Syst	em Perforn	nance		
	Travel Time Savings	Relia	ibility	Identity and Image	Safe Se	ety and curity	Capacity
RUNNING WAY						_	
Running Way Segregation						•	Quite and the start speak
Running Way Marking						representati i ko	
Running Way Guidance				•		•	
STATIONS			İ				
Station Type			oppo mpojetom mitali i b				
Platform Height	•		•			•	
Platform Layout			•				
Passing Capability				All and the second second second second second		and the same of th	
Station Access	and the second second second second second					•	
VEHICLES					-		
Vehicle Configurations							
Aesthetic Enhancement							and a American placement was a symbolic fellowing
Passenger Circulation Enhancement		and the second second					
Propulsion Systems	•		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
FARE COLLECTION					<u> </u>		
Fare Collection Process			<u> </u>	, , intermedical to			
Fare Transaction Media	The same statement and advertisers		- parameter/mate catalant front -	hands rejustrated take a become			
Fare Structure				•			•
INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT	ATION SY	STEMS	<u> </u>	I			1
Vehicle Prioritization			•			- and the second second second	
Driver Assist and Automation Technology	MI. & ASSISTE MARKET N. 2.22			•			
Operations Management							and the same and
Passenger Information							ar
Safety and Security technology	,						
Support Technologies				-			
SERVICE AND OPERATING	PLANS			1			
Route Length	arran o populyaka ikiaka ka nappiyania					any have a contract of the second	
Route Structure						no committe di la construenza di	
Span of Service			A STATE OF THE STA	ALL DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY.		STATES OF THE STATES OF THE	
Frequency of Service			•				
Station Spacing			•				

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Frank L. Cheng, Project Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF AN

INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PHASE I OF THE METROBASE PROJECT AND AN EXPRESSION OF INTENT TO USE SALES TAX BACKED DEBT TO SUPPORT CASH FLOW NEEDS AND TO REPLACE FUNDS LOST TO A DEFAULT OF STATE OR

FEDERAL FUNDS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the METRO staff to issue an Invitation For Bids (IFB) for the construction of Phase I of the MetroBase Project and express the intent of the Board to use sales tax backed debt to support cash flow needs and to replace funds lost as a result of a default by the state or federal government.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The Design and Engineering Phase of the MetroBase Project is complete. METRO staff will present the final design orally on May 27, 2005. The Construction Specifications are ready to be issued using the "one project" approach.
- The Congress has not passed the Federal Reauthorization Bill and the California Transportation Commission has not acted on our request for an AB 3090 Cash Reimbursement.
- As a result of the federal and state situation there are \$11,624,445 in funds that will be needed for construction that are anticipated to be received but not yet totally secured.
- In order to issue an Invitation to Bid for construction of all of the Phase I components of the project it is necessary for METRO to identify a source of funds that can be made available that is controlled by the Board of Directors.
- The budget for the MetroBase Project anticipates the use of sales tax backed debt to offset cash flow needs. If the state or federal governments default on supplying the funds that are programmed for the MetroBase Project the Board could use the same sales tax debt to replace the lost funds.

- The use of debt to replace state or federal funds will require that sales tax receipts currently being used for operations would have to be used for debt service instead. This would have an adverse effect on future operating budgets and would require service cuts.
- If approved, the Notice of Invitation For Bids would be issued on June 1, 2005 and IFB specifications and drawings will be available on June 15, 2005. The sealed bids would be due on July 28, 2005 at 2:00 pm PST. The bid results would be brought to the Board for consideration on August 26, 2005.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize issuing an Invitation for bids for the construction of all of the components of Phase I of the MetroBase Project and indicate the intent to use sales tax backed debt to support cash flow needs and to replace any loss of funds due to a default by the state or federal governments.

III. DISCUSSION

The Design and Engineering Phase of the MetroBase Project is complete. METRO staff will present the final plans orally on May 27, 2005. METRO staff is prepared to issue an Invitation For Bids (IFB) for the construction of Phase I of the MetroBase Project as one construction contract. If approved by the Board the Notice of IFB will be issued on June 1, 2005. The IFB package would available to bidders on June 15, 2005. Once bidders have all the information, a Pre-Bid meeting would occur on June 29, 2005 at 9:00 am PST located at 110 Vernon Street Suite B, Santa Cruz, CA. On July 28, 2005, sealed bids would be due at 2:00 pm PST at 110 Vernon Street Suite B, Santa Cruz, CA.

In order to issue an Invitation to Bid for construction of all of the Phase I components of the project it is necessary for METRO to identify a source of funds that can be made available that is controlled by the Board of Directors. The possibility that Proposition 42 could be suspended for 2006/2007 fiscal year places \$6,363,000 in STIP funds for the project in jeopardy. The CTC has not acted on the METRO request for an AB3090 Cash Reimbursement that would provide an additional level of certainty for these funds. Additionally the lack of an adopted Federal Reauthorization Bill places \$5,261,445 in High Intensity Transit Tier funds in jeopardy.

The budget for the MetroBase Project anticipates the use of sales tax backed debt to offset cash flow needs. If the state and/or federal governments default on supplying the funds that are programmed for the MetroBase Project the Board could use the same sales tax debt to replace the lost funds. However, the use of debt to replace state or federal funds would require that sales tax receipts currently being used for operations would have to be used for debt service instead. This would have an adverse effect on future operating budgets and would require service cuts.

Continuing to delay the MetroBase Project will result in increased project costs. Splitting the project into multiple bid packages is also anticipated to result in increased costs.

Board Of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 3

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize issuing an Invitation for bids for the construction of all of the components of Phase I of the MetroBase Project and indicate the intent to use sales tax backed debt to support cash flow needs and to replace any loss of funds due to a default by the state or federal governments.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The approval of an Invitation to Bid will obligate METRO to award a contract should a bid be within the engineer's construction estimate and be submitted by a responsive, responsible bidder that meets all of the bid requirements. The use of sales tax backed debt to compensate for a default by the state or federal government would have a negative effect on future operating budgets and require service cuts.

V. ATTACHMENTS

None

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Leslie R. White, General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF STATUS OF FEDERAL REAUTHORIZATION

LEGISLATION AND AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO SEND A LETTER REQUESTING EXPEDITIOUS ACTION FOR THE PASSAGE OF NEW FUNDING LEGISLATION TO THE MEMBERS OF CONGRESS THAT REPRESENT SANTA CRUZ

COUNTY.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors review and accept the report regarding the status of Federal Reauthorization Legislation and authorize the Chair to send a letter to the Members of Congress that represent Santa Cruz County indicating the necessity of taking expeditious action in passing a Bill.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On December 17, 2004 the Board of Directors adopted a Legislative Agenda for 2005 for Federal Legislation that identified provisions that, if enacted into law, would benefit METRO.
- General Manager Leslie R. White traveled to Washington DC in March 2005 and met with Congressional Staff to discuss pending legislation that would affect METRO.
- Both of the pending Transportation Reauthorization Bills that have been passed by their respective Houses (House-March 5, 2005, Senate-May 17, 2005) contain High Intensity Transit Tier (HITT) provisions that would provide supplemental federal formula funds for METRO.
- There are differences between the House-passed and Senate-passed Bills that must be reconciled through a Conference Committee process.
- The current extension of authority for federal funding for transportation projects expires on May 31, 2005. A long-term extension of the current program disadvantages METRO in that the HITT Program would not be created or funded. This would present a budget problem for the MetroBase Project.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the Chair to transmit a letter to the Members of Congress that represent Santa Cruz County urging them to actively advocate to their colleagues for the expeditious passage of a new Reauthorization Bill that contains new programs including the High Intensity Transit Tier.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 2

III. DISCUSSION

Annually the Board of Directors adopts Legislative Agendas that reflect goals for the coming year for both federal and state legislation. For the calendar year 2005 the Board adopted the Federal Legislative Agenda on December 17, 2004.

Included in the issues that the Board wanted to advocate for at the federal level was the inclusion of a new High Intensity Transit Tier program that would provide supplemental capital formula funds to transit systems in communities having Urbanized Areas (UZA's) of 50,0000-200,000 based upon performance considerations. The financial impact of this proposal to METRO is approximately \$6 million in supplemental formula funding over the life of a new Authorization Bill. The funds derived from the new High Intensity Transit Tier provision will be used for the construction of the Phase I MetroBase Project.

The authority to continue to spend funds for transportation projects after the September 30, 2003 expiration of the TEA 21 authorization has been accomplished by the United States Congress through the use of a series of extensions. These extensions continue the previous program at previous funding levels with no new programs (i.e. HITT) allowed to be added. Currently the extension of TEA 21 that was required due to the failure of Congress to enact a new Reauthorization Bill last year expires on May 31, 2005. The U.S. Senate and the U.S. House have passed versions of a new Reauthorization Bill. Both of the pending Transportation Reauthorization Bills that have been passed by their respective Houses (House-March 5, 2005, Senate-May 17, 2005) contain High Intensity Transit Tier (HITT) provisions that would provide supplemental federal formula funds for METRO.

As there are differences between the two Bill it will be necessary for a Conference Committee to meet and attempt to reconcile the two Bills into a Conference Report that would hopefully then be passed by the full House and Senate and presented to the President of the United States for consideration.

As the funds that METRO would receive from the HITT that would be contained in a new Bill will be used to support the construction costs of the Phase I MetroBase Project it is critical that the Congress and the President act quickly on this issue.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the Chair to transmit a letter to the Members of Congress that represent Santa Cruz County urging them to actively advocate to their colleagues for the expeditious passage of a new Reauthorization Bill that contains new programs including the High Intensity Transit Tier.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 3

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The enactment of the High Intensity Transit Tier would provide approximately \$6 million in supplemental formula assistance to METRO over a 6-year period of time. These funds will be used to defray construction costs for Phase I of the MetroBase Project.

V. ATTACHMENTS

None

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Leslie R. White, General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD

OF DIRECTORS TO SEND A LETTER OF SUPPORT FOR SB1024 WHICH WOULD AUTHORIZE THE SUBMISSION OF A \$7.7 BILLION OBLIGATION BOND INITIATIVE TO THE VOTERS OF CALIFORNIA

IN ORDER TO FUND TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the Chair to send a letter of support to the Members of the State Legislature representing Santa Cruz County supporting the passage of SB1024 which would authorize the submission of a \$7.7billion bond issue to the voters of California in order to fund transportation projects.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The California Transportation Commission (CTC) is responsible for allocating funds to transportation projects that have been programmed by the regional planning agencies as provided for in the statues that resulted from the enactment of SB45 that was passed in the 1997 legislative session.
- The CTC allocates funds to programmed projects based on funds available from state and federal sources.
- The funds contained in the State Highway Account (SHA), the Public Transportation Account (PTA), and the Transportation Improvement Fund (TIF) are derived, in part, from the revenues that the state receives from the sales tax on gasoline (\$1.3billion annually).
- The voters of California passed Proposition 42 that dedicated the revenue from the sales tax on gasoline to the transportation funds. However, Proposition 42 also provided that the Governor and the State Legislature could suspend the requirement and use the revenue for the General Fund when the financial condition of the state required it.
- Proposition 42 was suspended in each of the last three fiscal years.
- As a result of the lack of funds the CTC has not approved a request for an allocation of funds for projects since December 2002.

- There are a substantial number of projects, including the METRO Pacific Station Project, waiting for allocation approvals. These projects have been stalled and are now in jeopardy due to rising construction costs.
- Projects that anticipate receiving approval of an allocation request in the next two fiscal years, like the MetroBase Project, face uncertainty due to the potential of future suspensions of Proposition 42.
- SB 1024 would authorize submission of a \$7.7 billion general obligation bond measure to the voters of the State of California. This measure, if approved, would provide funds for the projects that have been delayed do to the lack of funding and would provided funds for projects that will request allocation approvals in the next two years.
- SB 1024 was passed by the Senate Transportation Committee (10-3) on Tuesday May 3, 2005 with both Senator Simitian and Senator Maldonado voting in favor of the Bill.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the Chair to send a letter of support to the Members of the State Legislature that represent Santa Cruz County indicating support of SB 1024 based on the provision of funds for the Pacific Station and MetroBase Projects that would be provided.

III. DISCUSSION

The passage of SB45 in 1997 modified the way that transportation projects were selected in California. The responsibility for programming projects was vested with the local Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA). In Santa Cruz the RTPA is the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission (SCCRTC). However, as funds have become less available over the past three years, the California Transportation Commission has limited allocations to projects that are included in the State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). The last allocations that the CTC made for the Traffic Congestion Relief Program (TCRP) took place in December 2002.

The result of the limitation of project fund allocations by the CTC due to limited funds has caused many projects to be delayed (i.e. Pacific Station) and increased the uncertainty of future funds for many projects (i.e. MetroBase).

The voters of California passed Proposition 42 that dedicated the revenue from the sales tax on gasoline to the transportation funds. However, Proposition 42 also provided that the Governor and the State Legislature could suspend the requirement and use the revenue for the General Fund when the financial condition of the state required it. As a result of this provision Proposition 42 has been suspended each year for the past three years.

As a result of the uncertainty of funding from Proposition 42 and the need for additional transportation funding the leadership of the California State Senate has developed proposals that

Board of Directors Board Meeting of May 27, 2005 Page 3

are currently under consideration. The proposal that has been sponsored by Senate Majority Leader Don Perata (SB1024) would submit a \$7.7 billion general obligation bond measure to the voters for consideration. If approved the funds form this measure would pay for the allocations to projects that have been delayed and provide better security for projects anticipating future funds. The specific components of the bond measure are outlined on Attachment A to this Staff Report.

SB 1024 was passed by the Senate Transportation Committee (10-3) on Tuesday May 3, 2005 with both Senator Simitian and Senator Maldonado voting in favor of the Bill.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the Chair to send a letter of support to the Members of the State Legislature that represent Santa Cruz County indicating support of SB 1024 based on the provision of funds for the Pacific Station and MetroBase Projects that would be provided.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The enactment of SB 1024 into law and the passage of the authorized bond measure by the voters would provide \$800,000 for the Land Acquisition phase of the Pacific Station Project and ensure that METRO would receive the \$6.363 million for the MetroBase Project in FY 06/07 should the AB 3090 application be disapproved by the CTC.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Bill Summary-SB 1024



Bill #2: SB 1024 (Perata) "The Safe Facilities, Improved Mobility and Clean Air Act of 2005": A \$7.7 billion General Obligation Bond for Transportation Infrastructure that would include funding for all of the following:

1. Proposition 42 Loan Repayment Fund - \$2.3 billion

- -- This fund would repay loans (including interest) made to the General fund from the transportation investment fund (TIF), the transportation account that would have benefited from the flow of Proposition 42 funds in each of the last two fiscal years.
- -- In both Fiscal Years 2003-'04 and 2004-'05, as part of the budget resolution, the transfer of Proposition 42 funds (i.e., revenues from the sales tax on gasoline) from the General Fund to the Transportation Investment Fund (TIF) were suspended. The suspensions were structured as loans, meaning \$2.111 billion, plus interest, is to be transferred from the General Fund to the TIF in '07-'08 and '08-'09.
- -- This early loan repayment would allow needed funds to flow for the 141 projects in the Traffic Congestion Relief Program, for improvements to local streets and roads, for projects delayed in the STIP, and for improvements to the state's transit systems.

2. The Safe Transportation Facilities Fund - \$2.363 billion

- -- This fund would make available \$1.363 billion as the state's share to complete the state's toll bridge seismic retrofit program.
- -- This fund would also make available \$1 billion to the Department of Water Resources (DWR) to evaluate, improve and strengthen the 1,600 miles of California's levee roads, providing improved flood protection in this state.

3. California Ports Infrastructure, Security and Air Quality Improvement Fund - \$2.5 billion.

-- \$2 billion would be available to the CTC, to provide matching funds for investment in infrastructure related to freight movement and improvements to major trade corridors in the state.

- -- \$400 million would be made available to the Air Resources Board, through the Carl Moyer Fund, for investments to reduce emissions from vehicles primarily used in the operations of ports—diesel trucks, marine vessels, locomotives, port equipment.
- -- \$100 million would be made available to the Infrastructure Bank for grants to ports for security-related capital investments.

4. Affordable Housing Incentive Program Fund -- \$425 million

- -- This fund would provide funding to local government agencies to improve the condition of neighborhood streets and roads—fix potholes, resurface streets, etc.
- -- To be eligible for the transportation pot, the local governments would have to be able to demonstrate to HCD that their housing element is in compliance with state law, and that they are meeting specified thresholds for producing housing and affordable housing units.

5. Transportation Project Enhancement and Mitigation Fund - \$100 million

-- Funds would flow to the Resources Agency to fund the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program (EEMP), in current law, for projects that mitigate the impacts of the construction or expansion of transportation facilities.

###

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE: May 27, 2005

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Leslie R. White, General Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF TRANSMITTING A LETTER TO SUPPORT THE

APPLICATION OF THE ASSOCIATION OF MONTEREY BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS TO THE MONTEREY BAY AREA UNIFIED AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT FOR GRANT FUNDS TO SUPPORT A DEMONSTRATION PROJECT TO DEVELOP A TRANSIT BUS

HYBRID ENGINE ASSIST.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors transmit a letter to the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District supporting an application by the Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments for funds to for a Demonstration Program designed to develop a transit bus hybrid engine assist.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Annually the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution District (MBUAPCD) makes grants from funds made available under AB 2766.
- The AB 2766 grants that are made are focused on the reduction of emissions and the improvement of air quality.
- The Association of Monterey Area Governments (AMBAG) has developed a grant application in conjunction with ITS Bus Incorporated that would provide funding (\$200,000) for a demonstration program to develop a transit bus hybrid engine assist.
- The transit hybrid engine assist that is proposed to be developed is anticipated to reduce fuel use and emissions by approximately half.
- The transit hybrid engine assist is proposed to be developed in a manner that is inexpensive enough to install as to make it affordable for all transit systems.
- The ITS Bus Incorporated has requested a letter from METRO supporting the grant application that AMBAG has filed on their behalf.
- Staff recommends that the Board of Directors support the AMBAG application to the MBUAPCD for the Demonstration Project to develop the transit bus hybrid engine assist.

III. DISCUSSION

Since 1991, the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District (MBUAPCD) has solicited applications annually for the AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Emissions Reduction Program. This program is funded from revenues collected by the California Department of Motor Vehicles from the \$4.00 annual vehicle registration surcharge in the Monterey Bay region. This program awards financial assistance to local agencies within the Monterey Bay Air Basin for projects that will reduce harmful exhaust emissions to improve air quality.

The Association of Monterey Area Governments (AMBAG) has developed a grant application in conjunction with ITS Bus Incorporated that would provide funding (\$200,000) for a demonstration program to develop a transit bus hybrid engine assist The demonstration program proposes to develop a hybrid engine assist that would be affordable to transit agencies and that would reduce fuel consumption and emissions by half.

Robert J. Burke, CEO and President of ITS Bus Incorporated has requested that the Board of Directors send a letter to the MBUAPCD supporting the Transit Bus Hybrid Engine Assist Demonstration Program grant application. Representatives of ITS Bus Incorporated will be at the Board of Directors meeting to answer questions.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors send a letter of support to the MBUAPCD supporting the AMBAG/ITS Bus Incorporated request for \$200,000 to implement the Transit Bus Hybrid Assist Demonstration Project.

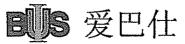
IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Sending a letter of support for the Transit Bus Hybrid Demonstration Project will not negatively impact the METRO Budget.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: May 17, 2005 Letter from Robert J. Burke





ITS Bus Incorporated

P.O. Box 7800, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-7800 Phone: 831.420.1772, Fax: 831.420.1447 Email: riburke@earthlink.net

May 17, 2005

Mr. Mike Keogh, Chair Board of Directors Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 370 Encinal Street, Suite 100 Santa Cruz, CA 95060



Request for SCMTD Letter of Support for AMBAG / ITS Bus Inc., AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Emission Reduction Grant Program

Dear Chair Keogh:

I am writing to request a letter of support from the SCMTD Board of Directors for AMBAG's application for the FY 2005 AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Emission Reduction Grant Program with ITS Bus Incorporated being the "Implementing Entity". Our proposed Demonstration Project is titled "Transit Bus Hybrid Engine Assist Economical Retrofit Demonstration."

The AMBAG application will enable us to demonstrate the environmental and financial benefits of retrofitting existing transit buses with a hybrid engine assist. As described in our grant application (attached), the demonstration will lay the basis for a relatively inexpensive method of hybridizing transit vehicles to cut fuel use and emissions approximately in half.

A letter of support from SCMTD's Board of Directors would strengthen AMBAG's and our application. SCMTD first sponsored ITS Bus's successful application for a demonstration grant from the Regional Transportation Commission in 2000. We have made a great deal of progress since that time, building a highly-capable organization in the USA and China on a strong, global business plan to implement our revolutionary IBus.

Representatives of ITS Bus, Inc., will be present to answer any questions at your Board meeting on May 27, 2005.

Thank you for your consideration.

Robert J. Burke

Sincerely

CEO and President

ATTACHMENT 1 - PROJECT BUDGET & SCHEDULE

See general instructions at end of this attachment

A. Public A	gency Applica	ant: Association	n of Monterey	Bay Area Gov	ernments
B. Impleme	enting Entity,	if Different: <u>I</u>	TS Bus Incorpe	orated	
C. Budget:	Total Projec	t Cost;	<u>\$ 40</u>	0,000	
	This AB276	66 Grant Reques	t: <u>\$ 20</u>	0,000	
D. Project'	Title: <u>Tran</u>	sit Bus Hybrid	Engine Assist I	Economical R	etrofit Demonstration
E. Project S	Schedule: Sta	rt Date: <u>10/05</u>	End !	Date: <u>10/06</u>	(Within 2 years)
F. Activitie	8: List each dist	inct activity needed	d to implement pr	oject:	
Activity	#1: Design				
Activity	#2: Procure				
Activity	#3: <u>Install</u>				
Activity	#4: Integrate	and Test			
Show	ONLY AB2766 gr	ursed Costs Or rant funds in Table 66 request shown	F. Check	d Schedule ctype of Period:	X Quarter Semester Year
Table F.	1st Period	2nd Period	3rd Period	4th Period	- (1) - (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Activity #	Ends	12/31/05 End	s <u>3/31/06</u> Ends	일하 - 기존속(하다	ls 9/30/06 AB2766 Total
•					
1.	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 10,000	\$	\$ 50,000
2.	\$ 30,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 80,000
3.	\$	\$ 20,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 60,000
4.	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,000	\$_10,000
AB2766	\$ 50,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 200,000
	1984	WAR.			

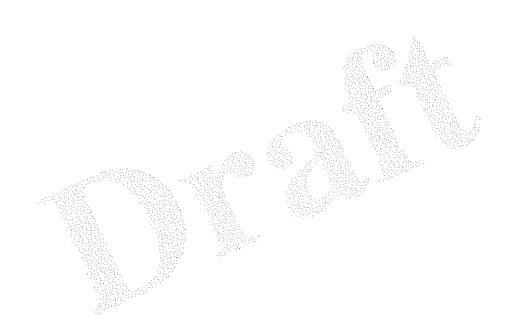
G. Total Project Cost, Including Other Funds Budget and Schedule Grant funds may NOT be used to reimburse the costs of β the grant. Funding from other sources must be shown for grant administration. Total of all funding sources must equal Total Project Cost amount in §C.

	<u>This</u>		<u>Other</u>	
	AB2766	<u>Other</u>	Unsecured	Total Project
Table G	Grant Request	Secured Funds	<u>Funds</u>	Funding, all Sources
Equipment	\$ 80,0000	\$	\$	\$ 80,000
Other capital	\$	\$	\$	<u>\$</u>
Personnel	\$ 120,000	<u>\$ 160,000</u>	\$	\$ 280,000
Other operating	\$	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	\$	\$ 20,000
Grant Administration	<u>\$XXXXXX</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	\$	<u>\$ 20,000</u>
All Costs, Total	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000	\$	\$ 400,000

I. Status of funding sources other than See Status Codes below. Check one box for each source			
	Çii	cen one oox j	or cuen som ce
STATUS CODES: S = Secured funds: Grantee hereby attests these funds will be	o socured by Ianu	aru 31-2004	
U = Unsecured funds: Availability for this project not yet cer		шу эх, 2004	
P = Previous AB2766 funds secured and available for this p			
Source Source	<u>Amount</u>	$\mathbf{S} = \mathbf{U}$	P
1. ITS Bus Incorporated Investors	\$ 200,000	. X	
2.	\$		
3.	\$,	
4.	<u>\$</u>		
5	\$		
Total	<u>\$ 200,000</u>		
I. Monitoring Program: See instructions below	and separate <u>A</u>	B2766 Tra	vel Activity Data
Requirements.			A.
a. Travel or other activity measurement	s to be collecte	d: Describ	e each:
Measure 1: Emissions measurement	<u>s</u>		
Measure 2 : Fuel economy measuren			
Measure 3.		5 (1994) 10 (1994) 10 (1994)	
Measure 4:	생물이 그림을 받아 ! 그리는 말로 말로		
		All Princes	
b. Type of Data Collection (Counts, sur	veys, logs, etc.)	: emiss	i <u>ions</u>
measurements, fuel economy measurement	<u>\$</u>		
c. Frequency and source of collection fo	r each measure	e: The tech	nical tests and
measurements comprise the "Test" portion	of Activity #4:	Integrate a	nd Test.
J. Contacts:			
List contact information for the primary grantee r	eimbursement and	Vor Project N	Ianager, if different,
and for the implementation entity, if different:			
Primary Contact Name:	waa '		Nicolas Papadakis
Mail address: P.O. Box 809 Marina, CA 9393			
Telephone: (831) 883-3750 Fax: (831)		Mail: <u>info@</u>	<u>∂ambag.org</u>
Reimbursement Contact Name (If different)) :		
Mail address:	T: \ \ I		
Telephone: Fax: Implementing Entity Name ITS Bus Inc	E-IVIAII:		
Mail address: PO Box 7800, Santa Cruz, CA 9			ramanain'i a mananai a
Telephone: 831,420,1772 Fax: 831,42		: rjburke@e	arthlink.net
K. Emissions and Cost Effectiveness Calculation	a mei a		
District staff may apply applicable default value.	ль.		
Useful Life of Project: 10 Y	ears.		
Leave the rest of this Section blank.	District staff c	alculates e	ntries:
Prior AB2766 Award: \$ This	AB2766 Requ	est: \$	

Total Tons, NO _x	_ ROG :	PM10:
Cost-Effectiveness:	\$	AB2766 Grant [Prior + Request, if any] divided by
		the sum of NO _x and ROG tons, plus ten times the total PM10
		tons reduced over the project life

This concludes Attachment 1



ATTACHMENT 1A - PROJECT NARRATIVE

Project Title Transit Bus Hybrid Engine Assist Economical Retrofit Demonstration

Grantee Agency Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments

Project Scope

Design, procure, install, and test hybrid engine assist technology to reduce emissions and increase fuel economy in an existing transit bus. Devise project to validate favorable economics that lead to good prospects for retrofitting significant numbers of vehicles in the Monterey Bay area and elsewhere.

Project Concept

The purpose of this project is to demonstrate emissions-reducing technology, which may be economically retrofit to large numbers of vehicles of various kinds and uses. The emissions reductions accrue from the well-known aspects of "hybrid" propulsion technology:

- Recovery and recycling of kinetic energy via regenerative braking,
- Engine operation in rpm "sweet spot" to maximize fuel economy and minimize emissions,
- Internal combustion engine shut off when vehicle not moving ("idle-off"), and
- Operation for limited distances with the engine off.

The hybrid offerings by major automotive manufacturers illustrate the economic feasibility of the technology. These benefits are established facts in the marketplace, mainly on new vehicles. By being economical to implement compared to buying new, vehicle retrofits can spread the emissions benefits of hybrid technology rapidly in fleets of buses, trucks, and other vehicles that are relatively costly and relatively long-lived.

The pricing of hybrids in the personal vehicle markets is typical of the fierce cost competition in the automotive industry, and "hybridized" designs typically cost like 1\$/lb—one dollar per pound of vehicle weight; a \$4000 premium on the price of a 2-ton vehicle. In contrast, the premium for a hybridized transit bus is like 4\$/lb; \$100,000 on the cost of a 25,000 lb vehicle.

The April 2005 issue of *Mass Transit* magazine reports the recent addition of hybrid propulsion as a retrofit during a project to provide a small fleet of fully rehabbed transit buses. Schedule was as important as cost for the project discussed, and there was no apparent requirement to lower the cost delta for the hybrid feature via retrofitting as compared to the cost delta for hybrid on a new vehicle. The discrepancy in the \$/lb for adding hybrid to buses compared to automotive products *suggests* the potential for cost savings representing a significant percentage of the purchase price, with benefits for operators, riders, and taxpayers.

Low-priced hybrid retrofits could extend to private passenger vehicles because of the extended life expectancy of today's private vehicles. A retrofit could appeal to many owners of relatively new SUVs and other gas-guzzling vehicles like SUVs who are currently perplexed by high fuel prices. Eyeing the fuel savings, the hybrid's reduction of wear-and-tear on propulsion and brake systems adds both cost savings and overall life expectancy via a retrofit.

The basic feature of hybrid propulsion is an energy storage means that augments the chemical energy stored in gasoline or other on-board fuel. The most familiar medium for the complementary energy storage is electricity, which can employ chemical batteries, flywheels/motor-generators, or capacitors. Alternatively to electric motors employing such electric energy storage means, hybrid propulsion may be effected with hydraulic motors that use energy storage in hydraulic "accumulators".

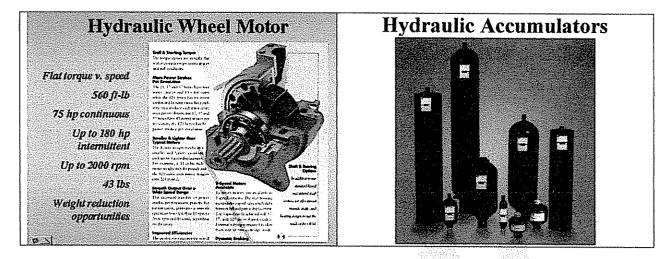


Figure 1. Primary elements of hydraulic hybrid propulsion systems.

As suggested by the sales brochure photos in Figure 1—and generally well-known, the hardware for hydraulic propulsion is rugged, long-lived, and employed in highly competitive, industrial markets. Similarly, this hardware is required to be manufactured for competitiveness in highly cost-sensitive industrial applications. This ruggedness and pricing are principle reasons why ITS Bus Incorporated is developing whole designs of efficient, clean-air vehicles using hydraulic hybrid engine assist systems—as well as the hydraulic hybrid propulsion kits for retrofitting existing vehicles whose potential is to be demonstrated by this grant.

The operation of the hybrid features that reduce emissions and increase fuel efficiency are explicated below as embodied with the hydraulic technology.

Recovery of kinetic energy via regenerative braking. Reversible hydraulic propulsion motors operate as hydraulic pumps to brake the vehicle. Hydraulic fluid is pumped back into the accumulator, moves a piston against the force of high pressure gas, and stores the energy recovered from the kinetic energy of the vehicle's motion by compressing the gas.

Engine operation in rpm "sweet spot". Propulsion assist drawing on the accumulator system avoids the necessity for the engine to operate either at very low or very high rpm during acceleration and progression through the transmission's gears. The assistance of the accumulator system via integration of its computerized controls with those of the engine optimizes the combustion efficiency of the engine to help achieve highest fuel economy and the cleanest burn.

Engine shut off when vehicle not moving ("idle-off"). Engine automatically stops running when vehicle is brought to a standstill. When propulsion system is commanded to move the vehicle, computer control either restarts the engine immediately or delays restart while the hydraulic motors provide propulsion with energy drawn from the accumulator.

Periodic operation with engine off. This feature results in large emission reduction for

operation in urban driving. Acceleration is powered by energy stored in the hydraulic accumulator system. Kinetic energy that is recovered by regenerative braking allows multiple acceleration-braking cycles, until dissipation depletes the recycled energy. When the engine is run to reenergize the accumulator while powering the vehicle, computer control adjusts the contributions from the engine and accumulator to cause the engine to operate as close as possible to its minimum emissions and fuel use while delivering the needed power.

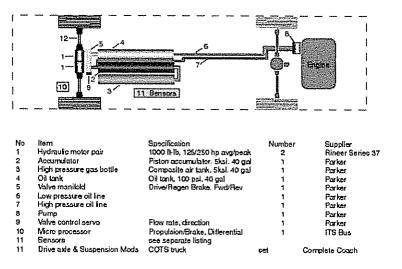
In a hybrid vehicle development that supports the goals of emissions reduction, more recognition has been given recently to the option of capitalizing on the complementary power source (electric or hydraulic) to increase acceleration performance. The public approval of this capability is important for emissions reduction because this improved performance adds motivation to buyers/owners to own and operate hybrid-equipped vehicles either because of the factual importance of the increased power and torque of the propulsion system or because of the improved image of the vehicle—in this age of slogans such as "you are what you drive" that saturate our automobile-based culture and economy. Any and all reasons or rationales that put more efficient and less polluting vehicles on the road serve the goals of reduced emissions and energy use

Activities and Budget

The proposed project will retrofit a bus donated or acquired at low cost. The scope of the project includes detailed design, procurement, installation, and integration and testing of the hybrid retrofit. The following summarizes the activities for the total \$400,000 budget, including \$200,000 grant funding and \$200,000 in-kind funding by ITS Bus.

Design – \$150,000. The configuration shown in Figure 2 is typical of how hydraulic hybrid could be added to an existing bus design, in this case taking advantage of the supplementary power to turn a 2WD into a 4WD vehicle. The main elements of the hydraulic engine assist system shown schematically are the same whether retrofit or new, but the layout as well as some basic features will be governed for retrofits by the opportunities afforded by the bus being retrofitted.

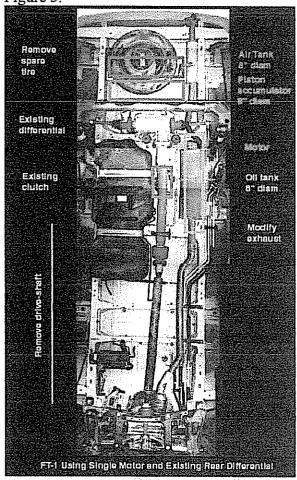
Figure 2 VFP Propulsion Modification of Rear Engine Bus



ITS Bus Incorporated

March 28, 2005

Figure 3.



The design activity will configure the hydraulic components for installation conforming to the layout of the existing bus. For illustration, Figure 3 to the left shows a photograph of the underside of a Dodge Caravan that was acquired to experiment with the hydraulic hvbrid retrofit concept on massproduced vehicles. The figure illustrates the various subsystems that need to be accommodated in the retrofit, such as exhaust, fuel storage, and suspension. The drive shaft to the rear wheels will be removed in the Caravan project-an example of the specific features that depend on the particular configuration to be retrofit. specific layout also will influence the computer control hydraulic engine assist and its integration with the engine controls. The control system is estimated to comprise 60% of the design work in the project.

Procure – \$100,000. The components to be procured for the hydraulic accumulator system, illustrated in Figure 2 and to be finalized by the Design activity, include reversible hydraulic drive motors/regenerative braking pumps (1 or 2), accumulator oil and pressurized gas tanks, a hydraulic pump driven by the engine to charge the accumulator system and provide start/restart, control valves and connectors/transfer components, control electronics components

Install – \$50,000. The installation effort is illustrated in Figure 3. The key issue is to minimize the overall cost of the retrofit while obtaining storage space for the accumulator system and inserting the hydraulic motor/pump in the drivetrain and mounting the replenishment hydraulic pump to be driven by the engine. The operator interface will be integrated into the existing control console, and does not increase the operator's workload.

Integrate and test – \$100,000. The activity covers resolving unforeseeable practical problems, verifying functionality and safety, assuring smooth and trouble-free operation, and measuring emission reductions. Integration is a key element of any project and often is under-funded. For this project, the formal testing goals will involve both the emissions reductions and the indications of favorable practicality and economics that will lead to significant numbers of vehicles being retrofit with this technology to achieve an important contribution to total emissions reductions in the Monterey Bay area and further afield.

This concludes Attachment 1A

ATTACHMENT 1B- PROGRAM CRITERIA CHECKLIST

Instructions for Attachment 1B:

Applicant prepares Attachment 1B. All applicants must meet all REQUIRED criteria to be considered by the District Board. Only applicants previously awarded AB2766 grants need to meet MULTI-YEAR criteria. Meeting applicable criteria does not guarantee a grant award, as AB2766 grants are awarded at the sole discretion of the District Board of Directors. For emission-reducing projects, awards will generally be based on cost-effectiveness and point scoring as described in the next section. Also see included instructions in Italics.

Project Title Transit Bus Hybrid Engine Assist Economical Retrofit Demonstration

Grantee Agency Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments

PROJECT TYPE:

- All applicants must check one or more. If A is checked, do NOT check B, C or D.

 A. EMISSION- REDUCING PROJECT Quantifiable mobile source emission reductions will occur within five years as a result of this project.

 X. B. DEMONSTRATION PROJECT Testing or demonstration of facilities, equipment, methods and/or procedures that could lead to motor vehicle emission reductions.

 C. EDUCATION PROJECT Education, public information and policy or regulatory projects.

 D. INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT Infrastructure facilities, equipment and/or services which will enable emission reductions.

 REQUIRED CRITERIA for ALL APPLICATIONS:
 To be eligible, all applicants must check all these required criteria:
- X Project will result in actions needed to implement the California Clean Air Act (as amended in 1992) and/or achieve motor vehicle emission reductions meeting the requirements of Health & Safety Code §44220 to 44247.
 X Projects will be implemented within two years, and is within the North Central Coast Air Basin.
 Application is in complete, in a format acceptable to the District and has been submitted during the application period.
- 4 X Application requests no more than \$200,000 in AB2766 funds in this grant year.

	FY 20	02-2003 AB 2766 Motor Vehicle Emission Reduction Grant Program
5.	_ X	Applicant is a public agency who will sign a Grant Acceptance Agreement to implement and maintain the proposed project for its useful life. (The project may be implemented by another entity, including a private individual, non-profit, or corporation subcontracted for that purpose by the grantee public agency. Grantee will provide such subcontracts to District staff for review prior to execution.
6.	X_	The project proposal indicates that the project will be operational and/or providing emission reductions within five years of the date of first AB2766 grant award to this project.
7 .	X	This project is consistent with a comprehensive, targeted program to either reduce overall mobile source emissions or reduce the use of the single occupant vehicle as included in, or consistent with adopted state, regional or local plans. The project proposed must be consistent with the policy direction of the relevant plan, listed below, even it that plan does not specifically list the proposed project:
	season sala.	(See list of relevant plans attached).
8		Applicant has provided information and assumptions sufficient for District staff to assess project mobile source emission reductions for ROG, NO _x , total PM ₁₀ and exhaust PM ₁₀ , as well as VMT reductions over the useful life of the project.
9.	X	Project proposal does not include any AB2766 grant funds for preparation of the application, preliminary work related to obtaining a grant, or for project administration if awarded a grant
10.	<u>X</u>	(Check in following blanks). Application clearly identifies all funds needed to implement the project, either showing: a) X funds as "secured" if now budgeted for the project or b) funs as "secured" if will be budgeted and committed to the project by January 31, 2006 should the grant be awarded.
11.	X	If the proposal includes purchase of an engine or engine modification, the resulting engine will meet or exceed current California Air Resource Board emissions standards
12.	<u>X</u>	The proposed project is not eligible for a Moyer grant (New this year)

MULTI-YEAR CRITERIA:

Only for projects previously awarded MBUAPCD grants. Check all that apply, Criteria12-16 must be met for such projects.

The proposed new grant-funded activity is consistent with applicable 12. prior MBUAPCD Grant Acceptance Agreement(s) for this same project This grant is to fund an activity, purpose or phase which is separate and 13. distinct from all work previously funded with AB2766 grant funds. Any emission reductions claimed for any prior MBUAPCD grant awards 14. for this project will occur within five years of the date of first AB2766 grant award for this project. Any emissions or VMT reductions claimed for prior grant awards for this 15. project are not also claimed in this request. Prior AB2766 grant awards are not included in the amount of other 16. secured funds leveraged in project scoring.

This concludes Attachment 1B